Appendix A

Supplemental Material

This page left blank intentionally.

Appendix A Supplemental Material

A.1 List of Preparers

Table A-1.
Lead NEPA and CEQA Agencies

Preparers	Agency	Participation
Jeff Sutton	Tehama-Colusa Canal Authority	Lead CEQA Agency Project Manager
Russ Grimes	Reclamation	Chief, Environmental Compliance and Habitat Conservation
Sheryl Looper	Reclamation	Deputy Regional Resources Manager

Table A-2.
Consultants

Name	Qualifications	Background/Expertise	Participation
CDM Smith			
Anusha Kashyap	M.S. Environmental Engineering 7 years experience	Environmental Engineer	Project Manager, Technical Review, Primary Author: Groundwater
Carrie Buckman, P.E.	M.S. Environmental Engineering 18 years experience	Water Resources Engineer	Technical Review
Laura Lawson	B.S. Environmental Studies: Natural Resource Management and Conservation 2 years experience	Water Resources Planner	Deliverable Support, Primary Author: Biological Resources
Gwen Pelletier, ENV SP	M.S. Environmental Studies 16 years experience	Environmental Scientist	Primary Author: Air Quality and Climate Change

Key:
ENV SP = Envision Sustainability Professional
P.E. = Professional Engineer

A.2 Acronyms

AF acre-feet
APCD Air Pollution Control District

AQAP	Air Quality Attainment Plan
AQMD	Air Quality Management District
ATCM	Airborne Toxic Control Measure
bgs	below ground surface
BMO	basin management objective
C2VSim	Central Valley Groundwater-Surface Water Simulation Model
CAAQS	California Ambient Air Quality Standard
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CCR	California Code of Regulations
CDFW	California Department of Fish and Wildlife
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
cfs	cubic feet per second
CH_4	methane
CO	carbon monoxide
CO_2	carbon dioxide
CO_2e	carbon dioxide equivalent
CVHM	Central Valley Hydrologic Model
CVP	Central Valley Project
CVPIA	Central Valley Project Improvement Act
dB	decibel
dBA	A-weighted decibel
DWR	Department of Water Resources
EA	Environmental Assessment
EDD	Employment Development Department
eGRID	Emissions & Generation Resource Integrated Database
EIS/EIR	Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report
ESA	Endangered Species Acts
ETAW	evapotranspiration of applied water
GGS	giant gartersnake
GHG	greenhouse gas
GIS	geographic information system
GMP	Groundwater Management Plan
GPS	global positioning system
GSP	Groundwater Sustainability Plan
GWP	global warming potential
HCP	Habitat Conservation Plan
hp	horsepower

ID	Irrigation District
IS	Initial Study
ITA	Indian Trust Asset
Ldn	day-night average sound level
MCL	maximum contaminant level
mg/L	milligrams per liter
MUD	Municipal Utility District
MWC	Mutual Water Company
N_2O	nitrous oxide
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standard
NCCP	Natural Community Conservation Plan
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NOx	nitrogen oxides
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NSVPA	Northern Sacramento Valley Planning Area
O_3	ozone
PM_{10}	inhalable particulate matter
$PM_{2.5}$	fine particulate matter
Reclamation	U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation
ROD	Record of Decision
SACFEM2013	Sacramento Valley Groundwater Model
SIP	state implementation plan
SLDMWA	San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority
SRTTG	Sacramento River Temperature Task Group
SWP	State Water Project
SWRCB	State Water Resources Control Board
TCCA	Tehama-Colusa Canal Authority
TCR	The Climate Registry
TDS	total dissolved solids
USC	United States Code
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
VOC	volatile organic compound
WY	water year
YSRCP	Yuba-Sutter Regional Conservation Plan

A.3 References

Chapter 1 - Introduction

Bureau of Reclamation and California Department of Water Resources (Reclamation and DWR). 2015. DRAFT Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/watertransfers/docs/2016_Water_Transfer_White_Paper.pdf [Accessed on December 4, 2018].

Bureau of Reclamation and San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (Reclamation and SLDMWA). 2015. Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report. Available at: http://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_projdetails.cfm?Project_ID=18361 [Accessed on December 11, 2018]

_____. 2019. Draft Long-term Water Transfers Revised Environmental Impact Report/ Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (RDEIR/SDEIS).

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2019. Northern Sierra 8-station precipitation summary for Water Year 2019, Last updated January 15, 2019. Available at: http://cdec.water.ca.gov/cgi-progs/products/TAB_ESI.pdf [Accessed on January 15, 2019].

Tehama-Colusa Canal Authority (TCCA). 2012. Fish Passage Improvement Project at the Red Bluff Diversion Dam. September 2012. Accessed on December 20, 2018. Available at: http://www.tccanal.com/RBDD-Bro-Sept2012-NoCrop.pdf

Chapter 2 – Alternatives

Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District (Anderson-Cottonwood ID). 2011. Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Integrated Regional Water Management Program-Groundwater Production Element Project. August 2011.

Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). 2016. Findings of No Significant Impact, Accelerated Water Transfer and Exchange Program for Sacramento Valley Central Valley Project Contractors- Contract Year 2016-2020. Available at: https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/includes/documentShow.php?Doc_ID=25684 [Accessed on December 28, 2018]

_____. 2017. Final Sacramento River Temperature Management Plan. Available at: https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/drought/sacramento_river/ [Accessed on December 10, 2018]

_____. 2018. Final Sacramento River Temperature Management Plan. Available at: https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/drought/sacramento_river/docs/2018/20180511_sacriver_tmp.pdf [Accessed on December 1, 2018]

Bureau of Reclamation and California Department of Water Resources (Reclamation and DWR). 2015. DRAFT Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/watertransfers/docs/2016_Water_Transfer_White_Paper.pdf [Accessed on December 4, 2018].

California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2017. California Greenhouse Gas Emissions for 2000 to 2015 – Trends of Emissions and Other Indicators. Available at: https://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/inventory/pubs/reports/2000_2015/ghg_inventory_trends_00-15.pdf [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

_____. 2018. State Area Designations. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/desig/adm/adm.htm [Accessed on January 12, 2018].

California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2015a. State and Federally Listed Endangered and Threatened Animals in California.

_____. 2015b. Fully Protected Animals. Available at: http://www.dfg.ca.gov/wildlife/nongame/t_e_spp/fully_pro.html#Reptiles [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

_____. 2018. California Natural Diversity Database. Special Animals List. December 2018.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2003. California's Groundwater: Bulletin 118, Update 2003. October.

_____. 2017. Spring 2017 Groundwater Levels Data Summary- Final Draft. http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/docs/Spring%202017%20Groundwater%20Level%20Data%20Summary.pdf [Accessed on December 10, 2018]

_____. 2018a. Water Data Library. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/waterdatalibrary/index.cfm Accessed on December 3, 2018.

_____.2018b. CASGEM Online System. Available at: https://www.casgem.water.ca.gov/OSS/(S(wdpbinjjp0jkoeqilmpchdyr))/Default.aspx?ReturnUrl=%2fOSS%2f

California Rice Commission. 2011. Wildlife Known to Use California Ricelands. Third Edition, 2011. Available at: http://calrice.org/pdf/wildlife/Species-Report.pdf [Accessed on December 10, 2018].

DWR Northern District. 2002. Sacramento River Basinwide Water Management Plan. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/groundwater/sacramento_river_basinwide_water_management_plan/sacbasmgmtplan.pdf

Glenn County. 1993. Glenn County General Plan. Volume III – Setting. June 15. Available at: http://gcplanupdate.net/_documents/docs/VOLUME%20III-SETTING-1.pdf [Accessed on December 10, 2018].

Mount, J et al. 2019. *Managing California's Freshwater Ecosystems: Lessons from the 2012-2016 Drought*. Accessed on 01 14 2019. Available at: https://www.ppic.org/publication/managing-californias-freshwater-ecosystems-lessons-from-the-2012-16-drought/National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). 2016. Species in the Spotlight. Priority Actions: 2016-2020; Sacramento River Winter-run Chinook Salmon; *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/stories/2016/02/docs/sacramento_winter_run_chinook_salmon_spotlight_species_5_year_action_plan_final_web.pdf. [Accessed on December 9, 2018].

Petrie and Petrik. 2010. Assessing Waterbird Benefits from Water Use in California Ricelands. May.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 1999. A Guide to Water Transfers. July 1999. Draft. Division of Water Rights State Water Resources Control Board. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/water_transfers/docs/watertransferguide.pdf [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

_____. 2011. The California 2010 303(d) list (with sources). Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/integrated2010.shtml [Accessed on: December 11, 2018].

_____. 2015. Drought Conditions Force Difficult Management Decisions for Sacramento River Temperature. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/press_room/press_releases/2015/pr061615_shasta.pdf [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2018. Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants (Green Book). Available at: https://www.epa.gov/green-book [Accessed on December 16, 2018].

Yolo County. 2012. Final Environmental Impact Report on the Environmental Education and Sustainability Park. Available at: http://www.yolocounty.org/home/showdocument?id=20521. See page 3.6-4. [Accessed on December 15, 2018].

Chapter 3 – Environmental Impacts

Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District (Anderson-Cottonwood ID). 2011. Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Integrated Regional Water Management Program-Groundwater Production Element Project. August 2011.

_____. 2013. Initial Study and Proposed Negative Declaration for Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District's 2013 Water Transfer Program. April 2013.

_____. 2014. Final Water Transfer Monitoring Summary Report 2013 Water Transfer Agreement SWPAO #13-707 Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District. May.2014.

Bennett, George L., V, Miranda S. Fram and Kenneth Belitz. 2011. Status of Groundwater Quality in the Southern, Middle, and Northern Sacramento Valley Study Units, 2005-2008: California GAMA Priority Basin Project. Available at: http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2011/5002/pdf/sir20115002.pdf [Accessed on December 9, 2018].

Bergfeld, Lee. 2014. Personal Communication with C. Buckman of CDM Smith, Sacramento.

Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). 2018. Final Sacramento River Temperature Management Plan. Available at: https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/drought/sacramento_river/docs/2018/20180511_sacriver_tmp.pdf [Accessed on December 1, 2018]

Bureau of Reclamation and California Department of Water Resources (Reclamation and DWR). 2015. DRAFT Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/watertransfers/docs/2016_Water_Transfer_White_Paper.pdf [Accessed on December 4, 2018].

Bureau of Reclamation and San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (Reclamation and SLDMWA). 2015. Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report. Available at: http://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_projdetails.cfm?Project_ID=18361 [Accessed on December 11, 2018]

_____. 2019. Draft Long-term Water Transfers Revised Environmental Impact Report/ Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (RDEIR/SDEIS).

Buttner, Paul. 2014. Blog on California Rice Commission, Wintering Waterfowl Habitat Concerns Loom Large. September 16. Available at: http://calrice.org/blog/?id=1410890340&author=California+Rice+Commission [Accessed on December 10, 2018].

Byron Buck & Associates. 2009. "Comparison of Summertime Emission Credits from Land Fallowing Versus Groundwater Pumping." Memorandum from Byron Buck to Teresa Geimer, Drought Water Bank Manager. May 18.

California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2016. California's 2000-2014 GHG Emission Inventory Technical Support Document. September 2016.

California Department of Conservation. 2007. California Geologic Survey Fault Rupture Zones in California; Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act with Index to Earthquake Fault Zone Maps. Special Publication 42, Interim Revision 2007. Available at: ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dmg/pubs/sp/Sp42.pdf [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2003. California's Groundwater: Bulletin 118, Update 2003. October.

_____. 2010. Central Valley Flood Management Planning Program. State Plan of Flood Control Descriptive Document. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/cvfmp/docs/SPFCDescriptiveDocumentNov2010.pdf [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

_____. 2014a. CASGEM Basin Summary. Available: http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/casgem/pdfs/basin_prioritization/NRO%2090.pdf [Accessed on December 5, 2018]

_____. 2014b. Summary of Recent, Historical, and Estimated Potential for Future Land subsidence in California. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/docs/Summary_of_Recent_Historical_Potential_Subsidence_in_CA_Final_with_Appendix.pdf. [Accessed on December 5, 2018].

_____. 2018a. Sacramento River at Colusa (COL) Mean Daily Flow. Available at: http://cdec.water.ca.gov/dynamicapp/selectQuery?Stations=COL&SensorNums=41&dur_code=D&Start=2018-05-01&End=2018-12-17 [Accessed on December 17, 2018].

_____. 2018b. Sacramento River at Colusa (COL) Mean Daily Flow. Available at: http://cdec.water.ca.gov/histPlot/DataPlotter.jsp?staid=COL&sensor_no=41&duration=D&start=01%2F01%2F2014+00%3A00&end=12%2F30%2F2015+00%3A00&geom=Small. [Accessed on December 10, 2018].

California Public Utilities Commission. 2008. California Long-Term Energy Efficiency Strategic Plan. Available at: file:///C:/Users/buckmancm/Downloads/EEStrategicPlan.pdf [Accessed on December 4, 2019]

Central Valley Joint Venture. 2006. Implementation Plan. Available at: http://www.centralvalleyjointventure.org/assets/pdf/CVJV_fnl.pdf [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

County of Placer. 2002. Auburn Ravine/Coon Creek Restoration Plan. Available at: http://www.placer.ca.gov/departments/communitydevelopment/planning/placerlegacy/watershedplanning/arccrestorplan [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

Feather River Air Quality Management District (AQMD). 2010. Indirect Source Review Guidelines: A Technical Guide to Assess the Air Quality Impact of Land Use Projects Under the California Environmental Quality Act. Available at: http://www.fraqmd.org/ceqa-planning [Accessed on December 10, 2018].

Forster, P., V. Ramaswamy, P. Artaxo, T. Berntsen, R. Betts, D.W. Fahey, J. Haywood, J. Lean, D.C. Lowe, G. Myhre, J. Nganga, R. Prinn, G. Raga, M. Schulz and R. Van Dorland. 2007. Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing. In: *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.

Halstead. B.J., G.D. Wylie, and M.L. Casazza. 2014. Ghost of Habitat Past: Historic Habitat Affects the Contemporary Distribution of Giant Garter Snakes in a Modified Landscape. *Animal Conservation* 17(2): 144-153.

MBK Engineers. 2016. Final Report on 2015 Forbearance Agreements.

Miller. M.R., J. D. Garr, and P. S. Coates. 2010. Changes in the Status of Harvested Rice Fields in the Sacramento Valley, California: Implications for Wintering Waterfowl. Society of Wetland Scientist. July.

Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD. 2015. Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Thresholds of Significance Table. May. Available at: http://www.airquality.org/LandUseTransportation/Documents/CH2ThresholdsTable5-2015.pdf [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

Sacramento River Watershed Program. 2010. Westside Subregion: Cache Creek Watershed. Available at: http://www.sacriver.org/aboutwatershed/roadmap/watersheds/westside/cache-creek-watershed [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

Sutter County. 2015. Species Proposed for Coverage Under the YSRCP (2015).

The Climate Registry (TCR). 2016. 2016 Climate Registry Default Emission Factors. Available at: https://www.theclimateregistry.org/wp-

content/uploads/2014/11/2016-Climate-Registry-Default-Emission-Factors.pdf [Accessed on December 4, 2018].

_____. 2017. Utility-Specific Emission Factors. Available at: https://www.theclimateregistry.org/our-members/cris-public-reports/ [Accessed on December 4, 2018].

United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). 2003-2013, 2015a, 2015b, 2016a, 2018. USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service County Ag Commissioners' Data Listing. Available at: http://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_State/California/Publications/AgComm/Detail/ [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

_____. 2015c. Summary Report: 2012 National Resources Inventory. Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C, and Center for Survey Statistics and Methodology, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. Available at: https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcseprd396218.pdf [Accessed on December 12, 2018].

_____. 2016b. National Agricultural Statistics Service 2015/16. Available at: http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/usda/nass/Acre//2010s/2016/Acre-06-30-2016.pdf [Accessed on December 8, 2018].

_____. 2017. National Agricultural Statistics Service 2016/17. Available at: http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/usda/current/Acre/Acre-06-30-2017.pdf [Accessed on December 17, 2018].

USDA Natural Resources Conservation Services (NRCS). 2009a. Web Soil Survey, *Custom Soil Resource Report for Colusa County*. Surface Texture, Colusa County, California. Version 7, August 27, 2009.

_____. 2009b. Web Soil Survey, *Custom Soil Resource Report for Sutter County,* Surface Texture, Sutter County, California. Version 7, August 31, 2009.

_____.2009c. Farm and Ranchlands Protection Program. Programmatic Environmental Assessment. January 2009. Available at: http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb1042340.pdf [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

_____. 2011. Web Soil Survey, *Custom Soil Resource Report for Glenn County,* Surface Texture, Glenn County, California. Version 7, December 19, 2011.

_____. 2012. Web Soil Survey, *Custom Soil Resource Report for Yolo County,* Surface Texture, Yolo County, California. Version 7, December 12, 2007.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2017. Emissions & Generation Resource Integrated Database (eGRID2014) Summary Tables. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-

10/documents/egrid2012_summarytables_0.pdf [Accessed on December 16, 2018].

United States Geological Survey (USGS). 2017. Effects of Rice Idling on Occupancy Dynamics of Giant Gartersnakes (*Thamnophis gigas*) in the Sacramento Valley of California. Unpublished report.

Yolo-Solano AQMD. 2007. *Handbook for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts*. July 11. Available at: http://www.ysaqmd.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/CEQAHandbook2007.pdf [Accessed on December 10, 2018].

Zeiner, D. C., W., F. Laudenslayer, Jr., K. E. Mayer, M. White. Editors. 1990. *California's Wildlife*. Volume 2. Birds. State of California, Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, California. 731 pp.

Chapter 4 – Other Reclamation Environmental Compliance Requirements

Employment Development Department (EDD). 2018. Labor Market Information by County. Available at: http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/geography/lmi-by-county.html [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

University of California - Cooperative Extension (UCCE). 2015. Sample Costs to Establish and Produce English Walnuts, Sacramento Valley, Micro Sprinkler Irrigated. Available at: https://coststudyfiles.ucdavis.edu/uploads/cs_public/78/a7/78a775e3-6488-49d4-b234-b3eaf9171a55/15walnutssacvalleyfinaldraftjan4.pdf

_____. 2016. Sample Costs to Produce Rice, Sacramento Valley, Rice Only Rotation. Available at: https://coststudyfiles.ucdavis.edu/uploads/cs_public/e8/9c/e89c1d86-f3fd-47bf-8e9a-02714e1e046e/2015_rice_2016_amendedfinaldraft7516-1.pdf [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

United States Census Bureau. 2013-2017. 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates. Available at: http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/community_facts.xhtml [Accessed on December 11, 2018].

1

2 *This page left blank intentionally.*
3

Appendix B

Special Status Wildlife Species with Potential to Occur

This page left blank intentionally.

Special Status Species With Potential to Occur

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Invertebrates						
Conservancy fairy shrimp *Branchinecta conservation*	**E**	**--**	Northern two-thirds of the Central Valley. It ranges from Vina Plains of Tehama County; Sacramento NWR in Glenn County; Jepson Prairie Preserve and surrounding area east of Travis Air Force Base, Solano County; Mapes Ranch west of Modesto, Stanislaus County.	Inhabits the ephemeral water of swales and vernal pools. It is most commonly found in grass or mud bottomed swales, earth sump, or basalt flow depression pools in unplowed grasslands.	Has been collected from early December to early May.	None. Occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat occurs within the project area. No impacts to vernal pool or other habitats occupied by this species are anticipated. The species is not likely to occur to occur in crop fields and canals due to predators (i.e. fish).
Lange's metalmark butterfly *Apodemia mormo langei*	**E**	**--**	Restricted to sand dunes along the southern bank of the Sacramento-San Joaquin River. Within Contra Costa County, it is currently found only at Antioch Sand Dunes.	Inhabits stabilized dunes along the San Joaquin river and is endemic to Antioch sand dunes, Contra Costa county. The butterfly's primary host plant is Eriogonum nudum var. auriculatum. It feeds on nectar of other wildflowers, as well as host plant.	Breeding season is August -September, Larvae hatch during rainy months.	None. No CNDDB occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Area, In addition, no impacts to sand dunes are anticipated.
San Bruno elfin butterfly *Callophrys mossii bayensis*	**E**	**--**	Found in vicinity of San Bruno mountains, San Mateo County (ESSIG 2012b).	Found in coastal, mountainous areas with grassy ground cover. Colonies are located on steep, north-facing slopes within the fog belt. Larval host plant is Sedum spathulifolium.	Year round	None. No occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area and suitable habitat is not present in the area. No impacts are anticipated to mountainous areas near San Bruno. Therefore no impacts to the species are expected.
Valley elderberry longhorn beetle *Desmocerus californicus dimorphus*	**T,X**	**--**	Central Valley and surrounding foothills below 3,000 feet elevation.	Dependent on elderberry shrubs (host plant) as a food source. Potential habitat is shrubs with stems 1 inch in diameter within Central Valley.	Year round for host plant and exit holes; March-June for adults	Elderberry shrubs will not be impacted, therefore no impact to beetles will occur.
Vernal pool fairy shrimp *Branchinecta lynchi*	**T,X**	**--**	Endemic to the Central Valley, Central Coast Mountains, and South Coast Mountains of California. It ranges from the Stillwater Plain in Shasta County through most of the length of the Central Valley to Paisley in Tulare County, and along the central Coast Range from northern Solano County to Pinnacles National Monument in San Benito County. Disjunct populations were also reported to occur in San Luis Obispo County, Santa Barbara County, and Riverside County.	Inhabits the ephemeral water of swales and vernal pools. It is most commonly found in grassed or mud bottomed swales, earth sump, or basalt flow depression pools in unplowed grasslands.	Has been collected from early December to early May.	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service areas. Crop fields and canals are not likely to support this species due to the presence of predators (i.e. fish), therefore no impacts are anticipated to the species. The project is not expected to impact vernal pools or natural wetlands.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Vernal pool tadpole shrimp *Lepidurus packardi*	**E,X**	**--**	Endemic to the Central Valley of California, with the majority of the populations occurring in the Sacramento Valley. This species has also been reported from the Sacramento River Delta to the east side of San Francisco Bay, and from a few scattered localities in the San Joaquin Valley from San Joaquin County to Madera County	Found in a variety of natural and artificial seasonally ponded habitat types including: vernal pools, swales, ephemeral drainages, stock ponds, reservoirs, ditches, backhoe pits, and ruts caused by vehicular activities.	Has been collected from early December to early May.	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service area. Suitable habitat is present in the project area. Crop fields and canals are not likely to support this species due to the presence of predators (i.e. fish), therefore there is a low potential for impacts to the species. The project is not expected to impact vernal pools or natural wetlands. No impacts to the species are expected.
Amphibians						
California tiger salamander *Ambystoma californiense*	**T,X**	**T, WL**	Found in annual grassland habitat, grassy understories of valley-foothill hardwood habitats, and uncommonly along stream courses in valley-foothill riparian habitats. Occurs from near Petaluma, Sonoma Co., east through the Central Valley to Yolo and Sacramento Counties and south to Tulare Co.; and from the vicinity of San Francisco Bay south to Santa Barbara County.	Lives in vacant or mammal-occupied burrows, occasionally other underground retreats, throughout most of the year, in grassland, savanna, or open woodland habitats. Lays eggs on submerged stems and leaves, usually in shallow ephemeral or semi permanent pools and ponds that fill during heavy winter rains, sometimes in permanent ponds; breeding takes place in fish free pools and ponds.	Migrates up to about 2 km between terrestrial habitat and breeding pond. Migrations may occur from November through April.	None. Occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Areas. Suitable habitat may occur within the project area, but will not be impacted by the project. Cropland idling has the potential to improve habitat for the species.
Foothill yellow-legged frog *Rana boylii*	**--**	**CT, SSC**	This species is known from the Pacific drainages from Oregon to the upper San Gabriel River, Los Angeles County, California, including the coast ranges and Sierra Nevada foothills in the United States.	This species inhabits partially shaded, rocky streams at low to moderate elevations, in areas of chaparral, open woodland, and forest.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present within the project area. However the project is not expected to impact any suitable rocky stream and woodland habitats. No impact to the species is expected.
Western spadefoot *Spea hammondii*	**--**	**SSC**	This species occurs in the Central Valley and bordering foothills of California and along the Coast Ranges into northwestern Baja California, Mexico.	Lowlands to foothills, grasslands, open chaparral, pine-oak woodlands. Prefers shortgrass plains, sandy or gravelly soil. It is fossorial and breeds in temporary rain pools and slow-moving streams that do not contain bullfrogs, fish, or crayfish.	Year round. Usually in underground burrows most of year, but will travel several meters on rainy nights. Movement is rarely extensive.	None. Occurrences have been documented from Seller Service Areas. Suitable habitat is present in the project area. The project will not impact suitable upland habitat types. The species is not likely to occur in crop field canals due to the presence of predatory fish, bullfrogs etc. Cropland idling has the potential to improve habitat for the species.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Reptiles						
Giant garter snake *Thamnophis gigas*	**T**	**T**	Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys from Butte County in the north to Kern County in the south.	Primarily associated with marshes, sloughs, and irrigation ditches. Generally absent in larger rivers.	Year round	High. In recent years, there have been 34 occurrences of this species in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present within the Seller Service Areas. Suitable habitat in the Seller Service Area is intermittent based on normal variation in cropping. Direct impacts may include reduction in suitable aquatic habitat within the Seller Service Area. The greatest impact would occur during the breeding season. Conservation measures are in place to maintain aquatic habitat corridors within irrigation ditches.
Western pond turtle/ Pacific pond turtle *Actinemys marmorata*	**--**	**SSC**	Ranged from extreme western Washington and British Columbia to northern Baja California, mostly to the west of the Cascade-Sierra crest.	The western pond turtle occupies a wide variety of wetland habitats including rivers and streams (both permanent and intermittent), lakes, ponds, reservoirs, permanent and ephemeral shallow wetlands, abandoned gravel pits, stock ponds, and sewage treatment.	Year round	High. Suitable habitat occurs within the project area. Pond turtles may occur in ditches, canals, rice fields, etc. In recent years, there have been numerous occurrence of this species in the Seller Service Area. Conservation measures
Birds						
American peregrine falcon *Falco peregrinus anatum*	**D, MNBMC**	**D, FP**	Throughout California.	Breeds in woodland, forest and coastal habitats on protected cliffs and ledges. Riparian areas and coastal and inland wetlands are important habitats yearlong especially during the non-breeding season.	Year round	None. Crop fields may provide suitable foraging habitat for the species, but birds could relocate to other habitat areas in the vicinity. No nesting habitat will be affected by the project.
Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	**D, BGEPA**	**E, FP**	Throughout California.	Riparian areas near coasts, rivers, and lakes. Nesting generally occurs in large old-growth trees in areas with little disturbance.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Area and both areas provide suitable habitat. No impacts to suitable nesting habitat are anticipated. Crop fields represent marginal foraging habitat. Birds would be able to relocate to other suitable habitat areas in the vicinity if fields were fallowed. Environmental commitments limit the amount of land that can be fallowed in a given county.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Bank swallow *Riparia riparia*	--	**T**	A neotropical migrant found primarily in riparian and other lowland habitats in California west of the deserts during the spring-fall period. Breeding population in California occurs along banks of the Sacramento and Feather rivers in the northern Central Valley.	Requires vertical banks and cliffs with fine-textured or sandy soils near streams, rivers, ponds, lakes, and the ocean for nesting. Feeds primarily over grassland, shrub land, savannah, and open riparian areas during breeding season and over grassland, brushland, wetlands, and cropland during migration.	March-mid-September	None. Known within the Seller Service Areas. No suitable nesting habitat (i.e. cliffs along rivers) will be affected from small changes in river flow. There is potential that the project would reduce the area of cropland habitat used for foraging during migration (wetlands and croplands) due to changes in water application. However, fallow cropland would still providing suitable foraging habitat, and birds could forage at other croplands in the vicinity.
Black tern *Chlidonias niger*	--	**SSC**	Common spring and summer visitor to fresh emergent wetlands of California.	Uses fresh emergent wetlands, lakes, ponds, moist grasslands, and agricultural fields. In migration, some take coastal routes and forage offshore.	April-September	No occurrences have been documents within either the Buyer and Seller Service Areas. However, suitable habitat is present within the project area (i.e. rice fields) and the project area is within the known range for the species. Therefore it has a moderate potential to occur. Water transfers could reduce suitable habitat for the species within the Seller Service Area. Conservation strategies are in place that would reduce
Burrowing owl *Athene cunicularia*	--	**SSC**	Central and southern coastal habitats, Central Valley, Great Basin, and deserts.	Open annual grasslands or perennial grasslands, deserts, and scrublands characterized by low-growing vegetation. Dependent upon burrowing mammals (especially California ground squirrel) for burrows.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented within Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat occurs within the project area. Agricultural ditches may be suitable habitat for burrowing owl burrow and nesting activity. Water transfers
California black rail *Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus*	--	**T, FP**	Pacific coast of California, along the lower Colorado River. During breeding season, the species can be found north of San Francisco	Tidal marshes and freshwater marshes, inhabit the drier portions of wetlands with vegetation dominated by fine-stemmed bulrush or grasses.	Year round	None. There are CNDDB records within Sacramento, Sutter, and Yolo counties. Suitable habitat is unlikely to be impacts by water transfers.
California clapper rail *Rallus longirostris obsoletus*	**E**	--	Common locally around San Francisco, Monterey, and Morro bay.	Found in salt-water and brackish marshes traversed by tidal sloughs. The bird is associated with abundant growths of pickle weed, but feeds on mud-bottomed sloughs.	Year round. Non-migratory in coastal wetlands. Juveniles may disperse to freshwater wetlands late summer and autumn.	None. No occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat does not occur within the area of analysis. However, transfers are not expected to impact any suitable habitat (i.e. salt-water marshes).

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
California least tern *Sterna antillarum browni*	**E**	**--**	Nests along the coast from San Francisco Bay south to northern Baja California. Migratory in California. Breeding colonies in Southern California near marine and estuarine shores. In SF Bay found near salt ponds and estuarine shores.	Breeds on bare or sparsely vegetated, flat substrates, sand beaches, alkali flats, landfills or paved areas. Feeds in shallow, estuarine waters.	Late April in southern California to mid-May in northern California. Winters south of California. Absent from mid-October to late April.	None. No occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is not found within the area of analysis. No impacts are expected to suitable foraging or breeding habitat (i.e. sand beaches, alkali flats).
Cooper's hawk *Accipiter cooperii*	**--**	**WL**	Throughout California	Frequents landscapes where wooded areas occur in patches and groves. Often uses patchy woodlands and edges with snags for perching. Dense stands with moderate crown-depths used for nesting.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented in Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat occurs within the project area. No potential impacts to preferred foraging or nesting habitat are anticipated.
Double-crested cormorant *Phalacrocorax auritus*	**--**	**WL**	Along the entire coast of California and on inland lakes, in fresh, salt and estuarine waters. Uncommon from San Luis Obispo County south and very rare to the north. Common on Colorado River reservoirs and common in the Central Valley.	Open water with offshore rocks, islands, steep cliffs, dead branches of trees, wharfs, jetties, or even transmission lines. Requires undisturbed nest-sites beside water, on islands or mainland. Uses wide rock ledges on cliffs; rugged slopes; and live or dead trees, especially tall ones. Found on inland lakes, fresh, and estuarine waters.	Year round along coastal regions. Winters inland.	None. No occurrences have been documented within the area of analysis. No negative impacts to foraging or breeding habitat are expected.
Ferruginous hawk *Buteo regalis*	**--**	**WL**	Winter resident and migrant at lower elevations and open grasslands in Modoc Plateau, Central Valley, and Coast ranges. Common winter resident of grassland and agriculture areas in southwestern California. Casual in northeast in summer.	Found in open grasslands, sagebrush flats, desert scrub, low foothills and fringes of pinyon-juniper habitats.	Migratory. Present in CA from Sept. to mid-April.	None. Occurrences have been documented in Sacramento County. Suitable habitat occurs within the area of analysis. No potential impacts to preferred habitat are anticipated.
Golden eagle *Aquila chrysaetos*	**BGEPA**	**FP**	Throughout California	Riparian areas near coasts, rivers, and lakes. Nesting generally occurs in large old-growth trees in areas with little disturbance.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented within both the Buyer and Seller Service Areas. Suitable habitat occurs within the project area. No impacts to nesting habitat are expected.
Grasshopper sparrow *Ammodramus savannarum*	**--**	**SSC**	Throughout California's coastline and central valley	Breeds in open grasslands, prairies, hayfields, and pastures, typically with some bare gound.	Year round	None. There are CNDDB records of this species in Sacramento and Yolo counties. This species is unlikely to breed within dense crop fields, and therefore is unlikely to be affected by water transfers.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Greater sandhill crane *Grus canadensis tabida*	--	T, FP	Breeds only in Siskiyou, Modoc and Lassen counties and in Sierra Valley, Plumas and Sierra counties. Winters primarily in the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys from Tehama south to Kings Counties.	In summer, this race occurs in and near wet meadow, shallow lacustrine, and fresh emergent wetland habitats. Frequents annual and perennial grassland habitats, moist croplands with rice or corn stubble, and open, emergent wetlands. It prefers relatively treeless plains.	Migration southward is September-October and northward is March-April.	High. No occurrences have been documented within the project area, but occurrences have been recorded in Butte and Sutter Counties. Suitable foraging and winter roosting habitat is present within the project area (i.e. rice fields). Conservation strategies are in place for this species and birds will have other suitable nesting sites available.
Least bell's vireo *Vireo bellii pusillus*	E	E	California to northern Baja.	Inhabits low, dense riparian growth along water or along dry parts of intermittent streams. Typically associated with willow, cottonwood, baccharis, wild blackberry, or mesquite in desert localities.	March-August	None. No occurrences have been documented in the Buyer Service Area. Suitable habitat may occur within the project action area. The project is not expected to impact any suitable willow or dense riparian habitat due to small changes in river flow, therefore no impacts to the species are anticipated.
Merlin *Falco columbarius*	--	WL	Occurs in most of the western half of California below 3,900 ft. Rare in Mojave Desert and Channel Islands.	Frequents coastlines, open grasslands, savannahs, woodlands, lakes, wetlands, edges, and early successional stages. Ranges from annual grasslands to ponderosa pine and montane hardwood-conifer habitats.	Winter migrant from September-May	None. CNDDB occurrences have been documented in the Buyer Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in area of analysis. Foraging habitat may be altered, but Transfers would not decrease suitability. No negative impacts are anticipated.
Mountain plover *Charadrius montanus*	--	SSC	Found in Central Valley from Sutter and Yuba counties southward, foothill valleys west of San Joaquin Valley, Imperial Valley, plowed fields of Los Angeles and western San Bernardino County, and central Colorado river valley. Does not breed in California.	Found in short grasslands, freshly plowed fields, newly sprouting grain fields, and sod farms. Prefers grazed areas and areas with burrowing rodents.	Winter resident Sept. - March.	None. Occurrences have been documented in Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat occurs within the area of analysis. Foraging habitat may be affected, but Transfers would not reduce suitability. Can relocate to other habitats within the area.
Northern goshawk *Accipiter gentilis*	--	SSC	Throughout California	Nests in mature and old-growth forests with a majority of closed canopy.	Year round	None. There are two CNDDB occurrences in Glenn County. Suitable habitat is not present in the project area (i.e. old-growth forests). Water transfers would not affect this species.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Northern harrier *Circus cyaneus*	--	**SSC**	Throughout lowland California, concentrated in the Central Valley and coastal valleys.	Breeds in annual grasslands and wetlands. Prefers marshes and grasslands for foraging and nesting. Also uses agricultural fields for nesting and foraging, although nests may be destroyed by agricultural activities.	Year round	None. CNDDB occurrences have been documented in the Buyer Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. Foraging and breeding habitat may be affected, but fallow fields would still represent suitable habitat. Birds can relocate to other habitats within the area.
Northern spotted owl *Strix occidentalis caurina*	**T,X**	--	Distributed through the Cascade Range, coastal ranges, and as far south as Marin County.	Associated with forests characterized by dense canopy closer of mature and old-growth tree, abundant logs, and live trees with broken tops.	Year round	None. There are no occurrences of this species in the Seller Service Area. In addition, suitable habitat for the species is not present in the project area. This species will not be impacted by water transfers.
Osprey *Pandion haliaetus*	--	**WL**	Northern California from Cascade Ranges south to Lake Tahoe, and along the coast south to Marin County.	Associated strictly with large, fish-bearing waters, primarily in ponderosa pine through mixed conifer habitats.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented in Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat occurs within the project area. Water transfers would be subject to flow requirements. Therefore
Prairie falcon *Falco mexicanus*	--	**WL**	Found from southeastern deserts northwest throughout Central Valley and inner Coast Ranges and Sierra Nevada. Mostly absent from northern coastal fog belt. Not found in upper elevation of Sierra Nevada.	Inhabits dry, open level or hilly terrain. Breeds on cliffs, forages far afield. Annual grassland to alpine meadows, but primarily perennial grasslands, rangeland, agricultural fields and desert scrub.	Permanent resident. Northern migrants winter in California. Upslope in summer, down slope in winter.	None. CNDDB occurrences have been documented in the Buyer Service Area. Suitable habitat is present within the area of analysis. Foraging habitat (i.e. agricultural fields) may be altered, but Transfers would not reduce suitability.
Purple martin *Progne subis*	--	**SSC**	In south, found on the coast and interior mountain ranges. Absent from higher desert regions. In north, found on coast and inland to Modoc and Lassen counties. Absent from higher slopes of Sierra Nevada. Current breeding populations are known from western Santa Clara and Alameda counties, and western Placer County.	Inhabits woodlands, low elevation coniferous forest of Douglas-fir, ponderosa pine and Monterey pine. Uses open habitats during migration, including grassland, wet meadows, and fresh emergent wetlands.	Summer resident throughout California.	Low. CNDDB occurrences have been documented in Sacramento County. This species is restricted to fairly limited nesting sites with suitable cavities free of brood parasites. When wetlands are unavailable, rice fields may represent relatively high quality foraging habitat. This habitat may be slightly reduced by Transfers, but the species can relocate to other
Saltmarsh common yellowthroat *Geothlypis trichas sinuosa*	--	**SSC**	Resident and summer visitor in San Francisco Bay area. Winter south along coast to San Diego county. Found in No. CA in summer months.	Found in fresh and salt water marshes. Requires thick, continuous cover to water surface for foraging and tall grasses, tulle and willows for nesting.	Year-round in southern California and San Francisco Bay, Summer resident in northern California.	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service area and suitable habitat may be present in the area of analysis. Not known from rice fields. Water transfers would not affect suitable breeding or foraging

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Song sparrow ("Modesto" population) Melospiza melodia	--	SSC	Distributed through the Central Valley from Butte to Stanislaus counties	Enormous variety of open habitats, including tidal marshes, arctic grasslands, desert scrub, chapparral agricultural fields, forest edges, and deciduous woodlands.	Year round. Breeds from mid-March to early August	None. Occurrences have been documents in the Seller Service area and suitable habitat may be present, i.e. agricultural fields. This species has a wide range of suitable habitat and therefore birds can relocate to other habitats within the area.
Suisun song sparrow *Melospiz melodia maxillaris*	--	SSC	Endemic, restrict to Suisun Marsh from Carquinez Strait east to the confluence of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers near Antioch. Highest numbers near Benicia State Park and Martinez shoreline.	Resident of brackish-water marshes. Inhabits cattails, tulles, sedges, and salicornia.	Year round. Non-migratory. Breeds early March to July.	None. Occurrences have been documented in Sacramento County and suitable habitat may be present in the area of analysis. However, no impacts are expected to brackish-water marshes.
Swainson's hawk *Buteo swainsoni*	MNBMC	T	Lower Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys, the Klamath Basin, and Butte Valley.	Nests in mature trees, including valley oaks or cottonwoods in or near riparian habitats; forages in grasslands, irrigated pastures, and grain and row crop fields.	Spring and Summer; small wintering population in the Delta	None. CNDDB occurrences have been documented within both the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present within the project area. The project may alter the composition of foraging habitat in the Seller Service Areas, but these areas would still be suitable for the species, and additional habitats in the vicinity would be available. No impacts to riparian breeding habitat are expected from small changes in river flow.
Tricolored blackbird *Agelaius tricolor*	--	CE, SSC	A resident in California found throughout the Central Valley and in coastal districts from Sonoma County south.	Breeds near fresh water, preferably in emergent wetlands with tall, dense cattails or tules, but also in thickets of willow, blackberry, wild rose, tall herbs. Feeds in grassland and cropland habitats.	Year round	Low. In recent years, CNDDB occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present within the project area. Foraging habitat may be affected by the project. Environmental commitments limit cropland idling and birds can relocate to other adjacent foraging habitats within the area.
Western snowy plover *Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus*	T	SSC	Along the west coast states, with inland nesting taking place at the Salton Sea, Mono Lake, and at isolated sites on the shores of alkali lakes in northeastern California, in the Central Valley, and southeastern deserts.	Nests, feeds, and takes cover on sandy or gravelly beaches along the coast, on estuarine salt ponds, alkali lakes, and at the Salton Sea.	Migration is from July-March (some year round populations).	None. Occurrences have been documented in Yolo County. There is a CNDDB occurrence in Yolo County, however this species is not likely to occur in rice fields. Suitable habitat may occur within the area of analysis. However, Transfers are not expected to impact any suitable breeding or foraging habitat (i.e. sandy beaches or estuarine salt ponds).

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Western yellow-billed cuckoo *Coccyzus americanus*	**T,PX**	**E**	Uncommon to rare summer resident in scattered locations throughout California. Breeding population along Colorado river, Sacramento and Owen Valley, along South Fork of Kern River, Santa Ana River and Amargosa River. May be present along San Luis Rey River.	Deciduous riparian thickets or forests with dense, low-level or understory foliage, and which abut on slow-moving watercourses, backwaters, or seeps. Willow almost always a dominant component of the vegetation. In Sacramento Valley, also utilizes adjacent orchards, especially of walnut. Nests in sites with some willows, dense low-level or understory foliage, high humidity, and wooded foraging spaces.	Summer migration is from June-September.	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present within the project area. However this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable foraging and roosting habitat (i.e. dense riparian thickets). No impacts are anticipated to riparian breeding habitat due to small changes in river flow.
White-faced ibis *Plegadis chihi*	**--**	**WL**	Uncommon summer resident in sections of southern California, a rare visitor in the Central Valley, and is more widespread in migration.	Feeds in fresh emergent wetlands, shallow lacustrine waters, muddy grounds of wet meadows, and irrigated or flooded pastures and croplands. Nests in dense, fresh emergent wetlands.	Present in California from April-October.	Low. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. Low potential impact to foraging habitat in the Seller Service Area. No potential impacts are expected to roosting habitat. Can relocate to other habitats within the area. Environmental committments would limit acreage of allowable cropland idling.
White-tailed kite *Elanus leucurus*	**MNBMC**	**FP**	Central Valley, coastal valleys, San Francisco Bay area, and low foothills of Sierra Nevada.	Savanna, open woodlands, marshes, partially cleared lands and cultivated fields, mostly in lowland situations (Tropical to Temperate zones).	Year round	None. CNDDB occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present within the project area. Foraging habitat may be altered, but will still be suitable for the species. No potential impacts to breeding habitat are anticipated.
Yellow-headed blackbird *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*	**--**	**SSC**	Breeds in deep-water, emergent wetlands throughout nonforested regions of western North America.	Breed and roost in freshwater wetlands with dense, emergent vegetation such as cattails. They often forage in fields, typically wintering in large, open agricultural areas.	Year round	Low. Suitable habitat is present within the project area. Foraging habitat may be affected by the project. Environmental commitments limit cropland idling and birds can relocate to other adjacent foraging habitats within the area.
Mammals						
American badger *Taxidea taxus*	**--**	**SSC**	Throughout California.	Found in dry, open stages of most shrub, forest, and herbaceous habitats with friable soils.	Year round. Permanent resident except in North Coast area.	None. Occurrences have been documented in Seller Service Area and suitable habitat is present within the area of analysis. Suitable habitats are not expected to be impacted.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Fisher- West Coast DPS *Pekania pennanti*	--	T, SSC	Found throughout Washington, Oregon, and California	Late-successional coniferous or mixed forests, with relatively large diameter trees, high canopy closure, large trees (hardwood and conifer) with cavities, and large down wood.	Year round.	None. Occurrences have been documents in Glenn and Colusa counties. Suitable habitat is not present and will not be impacted due to water transfers.
Humboldt marten *Martes caurina humboldtensis*	--	CE, SSC	Found in the northern counties of California along the Oregon state border	Largest patches of old-growth and late-mature forests and serpentine habitat.	Year round.	There is one occurrence of this species in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is not present within the project area. The species is not likely to be impacted by water transfers.
Marysville California kangaroo rat *Dipodomys californicus eximius*	--	SSC	Known only from the Sutter Buttes area in Sutter County	Friable soils in chaparral and valley & foothill grasslands	Year round.	There are two occurrences of this species in Sutter County. Suitable habitat is not present within the project area. The species is not likely to be impacted by water transfers.
Pallid bat *Antrozous pallidus*	--	SSC	Throughout California, except for high Sierra Nevada from Shasta to Kern counties, northwestern corner of state from Del Norte & western Siskiyou county. To northern Mendocino County.	Found in deserts, grasslands, scrublands, woodlands and forests. Most common in open, dry habitats with rocky areas for roosting.	Year round.	None. Occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat may occur within the area of analysis. No impacts would occur to suitable habitat.
Riparian brush rabbit *Sylvilagus bachmani riparius*	E	--	Isolated populations on Caswell Memorial State Park on the Stanislaus River and along an overflow channel of the San Joaquin River.	Riparian thickets	Year round	None. No CNDDB records of this species have been documented in the area of analysis. Suitable habitat is present in the area of analysis, however, no potential impacts are expected to suitable habitat (i.e. riparian thickets).
Salt-marsh harvest mouse *Reithrodontomys raviventris*	E	E, FP	Found in San Francisco Bay and its tributaries.	Found in saline emergent wetlands. Pickle weed is the primary habitat for the species. Requires higher grassland areas for flood escape.	Year round.	None. One CNDDB occurrence has been documented in the Seller Service Area and suitable habitat may be present in the area of analysis. Transfers would not impact saline wetlands and salt marshes.
San Joaquin kit fox *Vulpes macrotis mutica*	E	T	Found only in the Central Valley area of California. Kit foxes currently inhabit suitable habitat in the San Joaquin valley and in surrounding foothills of the Coast Ranges, Sierra Nevada, and Tehachapi Mountains; from southern Kern County north to Contra Costa, Alameda, and San Joaquin counties on the west; and near La Grange, Stanislaus County on the east.	Found in annual grasslands or grassy open stages of vegetation dominated by scattered brush, shrubs, and scrub. Build dens for cover. Some agricultural areas may support these foxes.	Year round (mostly nocturnal, but often active during daytime in cool weather)	None. No occurrences have been documented within the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat, i.e. agricultural fields is present within the area of analysis. However due to the lack of local occurrences, the proposed project is not likely to impact this species.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Townsend's big-eared bat *Corynorhinus townsendii*	--	SSC	Along the California coastline	Habitat associations include coniferous forests, deserts, native prairies, riparian communties, active agricultural areas, and coastal habitat types. Populations centers occuring in areas dominated by exposed, cavity forming rock and/or historic mining districts.	Year round.	None. There are CNDDB records for this species in Yolo and Colusa counties. Appropriate rock formations are not present in the project area and will not be impacts by water tranfsers.
Western mastiff bat *Eumops perotis californicus*	--	SSC	Found in southeastern San Joaquin Valley and Coastal ranges from Monterey County southward through southern California and from the coast eastward to Colorado Desert.	Found in open, semi-arid habitats, including conifer and deciduous woodlands, coastal scrub, grasslands, and chaparral. Roost in crevices in cliff faces, high buildings, trees and tunnels.	Year round	None. There is one CNDDB occurrence in the Seller Service Area and suitable habitat is present within the area of analysis. No impacts are anticipated to feeding or roosting habitat.
Western red bat *Lasiurus blossevillii*	--	SSC	Occurs from Shasta County to Mexican border, west of Sierra Nevada/Cascade crest and deserts. Winters in western lowlands and coastal regions south of SF bay. Not found in desert areas.	Found in trees 2-40ft above ground, from sea level up through mixed conifer forests. Prefers habitat edges and mosaics with trees. Feeds over a wide variety of habitats including grasslands, scrublands and croplands.	Year round. Migrates in spring (March-May) and autumn (Sept.-Oct). Migrates between summer and winter range	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area and suitable habitat is present within the area of analysis. No impacts to roosting habitat are anticipated. Transfers could alter the configuration of foraging habitat, but would not reduce suitability.
Fish						
Chinook Salmon (Winter-run) *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*	E	E	Distributed throughout northern California	Utilizing both fresh and salt water habitats, this species requires spawning sites within the stream or iver where water velocity, depth, and gravel size are optimal for the incubation of developing eggs.	Spawning December - Early August	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. However, flow reductions as a result of this project would be low and would not affect this species.
Chinook Salmon (Spring-run) *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*	T	T	Distributed throughout northern California	Same as described in Chinook Salmon (Winter-run)	Spawning Late March - September	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. However, flow reductions as a result of this project would be low and would not affect this species.

Common Name Scientific Name	Federal Special Status*	State Special Status*	Distribution	Habitat Association	Seasonal Occurrence	Potential Impact
Central Valley Steelhead *Oncorhynchus mykiss*	T	--	Native to streams along the Pacific coast of North America	Populations inhabit small headwater streams, large rivers, lakes, or reservoirs; often in cool clear lakes and cool swift streams with silt-free substrate. Usually requires a gravel riffle for successful spawning.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. However, flow reductions as a result of this project would be low and would not affect this species.
Green sturgeon *Acipenser medirostris*	T	--	Throughout northern and central California; Humboldt Bay, San Francisco Bay and Delta, Monterey Bay, Sacramento, Feather, and Yuba Rivers.	Utilizing both freshwater and saltwater habitat, Green Sturgeon spawn in deep pools, in large turbulent freshwater river mainstems.	Year round	None. No occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. In addition, flow reductions as a result of this project would be low and would not affect this species.
Hardhead *Mylopharodon conocephalus*	--	SSC	Widely distributed in streams at low to mid-elevations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin and Russian River drainages.	Found at low to mid-elevations in relatively undisturbed habitats of larger streams with high water quality. In the Sacramento River, however, they are common in both the mainstream and tributaries up to approximately 5,000 feet in elevation.	Year round	None. No occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. However, flow reductions as a result of this project would be low and would not affect this species.
Sacramento splittal *Pogonichthys macrolepidotus*	--	SSC	Largely confined to the Delta, Suisun Bay, Suisun Marsh, Napa River, Petaluma River, and other parts of the San Francisco Estuary, while spawning on upstream floodplains and channel edges.	Adapted to estuarine life so thet are tolerant of a wide range of salinities and temperatures. Require a rising hydrograph for upstream migration and flooded vegetation for spawning and rearing areas for their early life history stages.	Year round	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. However, flow reductions as a result of this project would be low and would not affect this species.
Chinook Salmon (Fall/late-fall run) *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*	--	SSC	Found primarily in the Sacramento River.	Same as described in Chinook Salmon (Winter-run)	Spawning in July - December	None. Occurrences have been documented in the Seller Service Area. Suitable habitat is present in project area. However, flow reductions as a result of this project would be low and would not affect this species.

T = listed as threatened under the federal Endangered Species Act

C = Candidate for listing as threatened or endangered

SC = species of concern; formerly Category 2 candidate for federal listing

BGEPA = Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act

MNBMC = Fish and Wildlife Service: Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concern

-- = no designations

X = critical habitat

PX = proposed critical habitat

D = delisted

State

E = listed as endangered under the California Endangered Species Act

T = listed as threatened under the California Endangered Species Act

CE = candidate endangered under the California Endangered Species Act

FP = fully protected under the California Fish and Game Code

SSC = species of special concern

D= delisted

WL = Watch List

-- = no designations

Appendix C

Special Status Plant Species with Potential to Occur

This page left blank intentionally.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Adobe-lily *Fritillaria pluriflora*	-/-/ 1B	Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Napa, Solano, Tehama, and Yolo Counties	Often adobe, chaparral, cismontane woodland, and valley/ foothill grassland	February-April	None. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Ahart's dwarf rush *Juncus leiospermus* var. *ahartii*	-/-/ 1B	Butte, Calaveras, Placer, Sacramento, Tehama, and Yuba Counties.	Valley and foothill grassland (mesic).	March-May	None. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Alkali milk-vetch *Astragalus tener var. tener*	-/-/ 1B	Central western California including Yolo County.	Subalkaline flats and areas around vernal pools.	March-June	None. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present (i.e. subalkali flats).
Anthony Peak lupine *Lupinus antoninus*	-/-/ 1B	Colusa, Lake, Mendocino, Tehama, and Trinity Counties	Rocky lower and upper montane coniferous forest	May-July	None. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present (i.e. coniferous forest).
Antioch Dunes evening-primrose *Oenothera deltoides* ssp. *howellii*	E,X/E/ 1B	Found only in Contra Costa and Sacramento Counties.	Occurs in inland dunes.	March-September	None. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Baker's navarretia *Navarretia leucocephala ssp. bakeri*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Marin, Napa, Solano, Sonoma, Sutter, Tehama, and Yolo Counties.	Cismontane woodland, meadows and seeps, vernal pools, valley and foothill grassland, lower montane coniferous forest. Vernal pools and swales, adobe or alkaline soils from 5 - 950m	April - July	None. The CNDDB contains records of this species within the Seller Service Area. It is very unlikely that Baker's navarretia would establish in rice fields, given the lack of adobe or alkaline soils.
bearded popcornflower *Plagiobothrys hystriculus*	-/-/1B	Napa, Solano, and Yolo Counties.	Vernal pools, valley and foothill grassland in wet sites from 10-50m. This species is only known from a few very limited occurrences at the edges of vernal pools, such as at Jepson Prairie and in the Montezuma Hills.	April - May	None. Previous records of bearded popcorn-flower exist within the Seller Service Area. This species is not expected to occur in rice fields. No vernal pools or grassland habitats would be affected by the proposed Transfers.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
bent-flowered fiddleneck *Amsinckia lunaris*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Contra Costa, Colusa, Lake, Marin, Napa, San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, San Mateo, Sonoma, and Yolo Counties.	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland from 50 - 500m.	March - June	None. Bent-flowered fiddleneck has been previously documented within the Buyer Service Area. Although suitable habitat occurs within the area of analysis, none would be affected by the proposed actions.
big-scale balsamroot *Balsamorhiza macrolepis*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Butte, Colusa, El Dorado, Lake, Mariposa, Napa, Placer, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma, Tehama, and Tuolumne Counties.	Valley and foothill grassland, cismontane woodland. Sometimes on serpentine. 35 - 1000m	March - June	None. This species has been previously documented within both the Buyer Service Areas. However, it is not expected to occur in rice fields due to lack of suitable habitat.
Boggs Lake hedge-hyssop *Gratiola hetersepela*	-/-/1B	Dispersed throughout the Sacramento and Central Valley. Also in Oregon.	Marsh's, swamps, and vernal pools (clay).	April-August	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence within Sacramento County. Suitable habitat is present but has low potential to occur. No effects anticipated from small changes in river flow.
Bolander's horkelia *Horkelia bolanderi*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, and Mendocino counties	The edges and vernally mesic areas of chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, and valley/ foothill grassland.	May-August	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence within Colusa County. However, it is not expected to occur in rice fields due to lack of suitable habitat and no effects are anticipated from small changes in river flow.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Brittlescale *Atriplex depressa*	-/-/1B	Western Central Valley and valleys of adjacent foothills.	Alkali grassland, alkali meadow, alkali scrub, and vernal pools.	April-October	There is a CNDDB occurrence within Glenn, Colusa, and Yolo counties, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. alkali and vernal pools)
Burke's Goldfields *Lasthenia burkei*	E/-/-	Lake, Mendocino, Napa, and Sonoma counties	Meadows and seeps (mesic), and vernal pools	April-June	None. Although suitable habitat may be present, no CNDDB occurrences were reported in the Seller Service Area. No effects anticipated from small changes in river flow.
Butte County Meadowfoam *Limnanthes floccosa ssp. californica*	E/-/-	Butte County	Valley and foothill grassland (mesic) and vernal pools	March-May	None. Suitable habitat is not present and no CNDDB occurrences were reported in the Seller Service Area. No effects anticipated from small changes in river flow.
California alkali grass *Puccinellia simplex*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Colusa, Fresno, Glenn, Kings, Kern, Lake, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Napa, San Bernardino, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, San Luis Obispo, Solano, Stanislaus, Tulare, and Yolo counties	Alkaline, vernally mesic sinks, flats, and lake margins of chenopod scrub, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grasslands, and vernal pools	March-May	None. CNDDB records exist for the Seller Service Area. Transfers are not expected to impact suitable habitat for this species.
caper-fruited tropidocarpum *Tropidocarpum capparideum*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Monterey, Santa Clara, San Joaquin, and San Luis Obispo Counties.	Valley and foothill grassland in alkaline clay 0 - 455m asl.	March - April	None. CNDDB records exist in Glenn County. Transfers are not expected to impact suitable habitat for this species.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Cobb Mountain lupine *Lupinus sericatus*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, Napa, and Sonoma Counties	Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, and lower montane coniferous forest	March-June	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence within Colusa County, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. coniferous forest).
Colusa grass *Neostapfia colusana*	T,X/E/1B	Southern Sacramento Valley, and northern San Joaquin Valley.	Vernal pools.	May-July	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence within Glenn and Colusa counties, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. vernal pools).
Colusa layia *Layia septentrionalis*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Sonoma, Sutter, Tehama, and Yolo Counties.	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Scattered colonies in fields and grassy slopes in sandy or serpentine soil 145 - 1095m asl.	April - May	None. CNDDB records exist for the Seller Service Area. Transfers are not expected to impact suitable habitat for this species given that rice fields do not provide appropriate conditions.
Contra Costa Goldfields *Lasthenia conjugens*	E/-/-	San Francisco Bay Delta Regions, and scattered coastal areas.	Cismontane woodlands, playas, valley and foothill grasslands, and vernal pools. Often occurs in vernal pools, swales, and low depressions in open grassy areas 1 - 445m asl.	March-June	None. Suitable habitat is not present and no CNDDB occurrences were reported in the Seller Service Area. No effects anticipated from small changes in river flow.
Contra Costa Wallflower *Erysimum capitatum var. angustatum*	E,X/-/-	Contra Costa County	Inland dunes. Stabilized dunes of sand and clay near Antioch along the San Joaquin River 3 - 20m asl.	March - July	None. Suitable habitat is not present and no CNDDB occurrences were reported in the Seller Service Area. No effects anticipated from small changes in river flow.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Coulter's goldfields *Lasthenia glabrata ssp. coulteri*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Kern, Los Angeles, Merced, Orange, Riverside, Santa Barbara, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Tehama, Tulare, Ventura, and Yolo counties	Marshes and swamps, playas, and vernal pools	February-June	None. CNDDB records exist in Colusa and Glenn counties. Transfers are not expected to impact suitable habitat for this species.
Crampton's tuctoria (Solano grass) *Tuctoria mucronata*	E,X/E/1B	Located only in Yolo and Solano Counties.	Valley and foothill grassland (mesic), and vernal pools.	April-August	None. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Deep-scarred cryptantha *Cryptantha excavata*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, Mendocino, and Yolo counties	Sandy and gravelly portions of cismontane woodland	April-May	None. There are CNDDB records of this species within Yolo and Colusa counties. However, it is not expected to occur in rice fields due to lack of suitable habitat and no effects are anticipated from small changes in river flow.
Delta tule pea *Lathyrus jepsonii var. jepsonii*	-/-/1B	Contra Costa, Napa, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Solano, Sonoma and Yolo Counties.	Marshes and swamps (freshwater and brackish)	May-July	None. This species has been previously documented within the Seller Service Area. No impacts to suitable habitat is anticipated.
Diamond-petaled California poppy *Eschscholzia rhombipetala*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Contra Costa, Colusa, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, Stanislaus Counties.	Valley and foothill grassland. Alkaline clay slopes and flats. 0 - 975m asl.	March - April	None. This species has been previously documented in Colusa County. No impacts to suitable habitat are anticipated.
Drymaria-like western flax *Hesperolinon drymarioides*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Napa, and Yolo Counties	Serpentinite closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, and valley and foothill grassland.	May-August	None. There are CNDDB occurrences in Glenn and Colusa counties, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Dwarf soaproot *Chlorogalum pomeridianum var. minus*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Santa Clara, San Luis Obispo, Sonoma, and Tehama Counties	Chaparral (serpentinite)	May-August	None. There are CNDDB records in Glenn and Colusa counties; however not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat will be impacted.
El Dorado bedstraw *Galium californicum ssp. sierrae*	E/-/-	El Dorado County	Gabbroic chaparral, cismontane woodland, and lower montane coniferous forest	May-June	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Ferris' milk-vetch *Astragalus tener* var. *ferrisae*	-/-/1B	Sacramento Valley.	Subalkaline flats and areas around vernal pools.	March-June	None. Although there are CNDDB occurrences within the Seller Service Area, the species is not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat will be impacted.
Fleshy Owl's-clover *Castilleja campestris ssp. succulenta*	T,X/-/-	Fresno, Madera, Merced, Mariposa, San Joaquin, and Stanislaus Counties	Vernal pools, oftern acidic	March-May	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
green jewelflower *Streptanthus hesperidis*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Napa, Sonoma, and Yolo Counties	Serpentinite, rocky chaparral and cismontane woodlands	May-July	None. There are CNDDB records in Glenn and Yolo counties; however not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat will be impacted.
Greene's narrow-leaved daisy *Erigeron greenei*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, Napa, and Sonoma Counties	Serpentinite or volcanic chaparral	May-September	None. There are CNDDB records in Colusa County; however not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat is present.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Greene's tuctoria *Tuctoria greeni*	E/SSC/1B	Butte, Colusa, Fresno, Glenn, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Shasta, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tehama, and Tulare Counties.	Vernal pools.	May-July	There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. vernal pools).
Hairy Orcutt grass *Orcuttia pilosa*	E/E/1B	Northern Sacramento Valley, Pit River Valley; isolated populations in Lake and Sacramento counties.	Vernal pools.	May-September	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence within Butte and Glenn counties, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. vernal pools).
Hall's harmonia *Harmonia hallii*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, Napa, and Yolo Counties	Serpentinite chaparral	April-June	None. CNDDB records exist for the Seller Service Area. Transfers are not expected to impact suitable habitat for this species.
Hartweg's golden sunburst *Pseudobahia bahiifolia*	E/-/1B	Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, and Yuba counties	Clay and often acidic, cismontane woodland, and valley and foothill grassland	March-April	None. CNDDB records exist within Sutter County. Transfers are not expected to impact suitable habitat for this species.
Heartscale *Atriplex cordulata*	-/-/1B	Western Central Valley and valleys of adjacent foothills.	Alkali grasslands, alkali meadows, and alkali scrub.	May-October	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence within Butte, Colusa, Yolo, and Glenn counties, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. alkali areas).

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Heckard's pepper-grass *Lepidium latipes* var**.** *heckardii*	-/-/1B	Glenn, Solano, and Yolo Counties.	Valley and foothill grassland alkaline flats.	March-May	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. alkali flats).
Hoover's cryptantha *Cryptantha hooveri*	-/-/1A	Contra Costa, Kern, Madera, Stanislaus Counties.	Valley and foothill grassland in coarse sand up to 150m asl.	April - May	None. Hoover's cryptantha has been observed within the Seller Service Area. No impacts to suitable habitat for this species are anticipated.
Hoover's spurge *Chamaesyce hooveri*	T/-/ 1B	Scattered in Glenn, Butte, Colusa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tehama, and Tulare Counties.	Vernal pools.	July-September	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. vernal pools).
Indian valley brodiaea *Broiaea coronaria* ssp. *rosea*	-/E/1B	Scattered in Glenn, Lake, Colusa, and Tehama Counties.	Closed cone coniferous forest, chaparral, valley and foothill grasslands (serpentinite).	May-June	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat.
Ione (incl. Irish Hill) Buckwheat *Eriogonum apricum (incl. var. prostratum)*	E/-/-	Amador and Sacramento Counties	Chaparral	July-October	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Ione Manzanita *Arctostaphylos myrtifolia*	T/-/-	Amador and Calaveras counties	Acidic, ione soil, clay or sandy chaparral and cismontane woodland	November-March	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Jepson's coyote-thistle *Eryngium jepsonii*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Napa, San Mateo, Solano, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, and Yolo counties	Clay soils of valley and foothill grassland and vernal pools	April-August	None. The species has been observed within the Seller Service Area. No impacts to suitable habitat for this species are anticipated.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Jepson's leptosiphon *Leptosiphon jepsonii*	-/-/1B	Lake, Napa, Sonoma, and Yolo counties	Usually volcanic soils of chaparral, cismontane woodland, and valley and foothill grassland	March-May	None. The species has been observed within Yolo County. No impacts to suitable habitat for this species are anticipated.
Jepson's milk-vetch *Astragalus rattanii var. jepsonianus*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Napa, Tehama, and Yolo counties.	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland, often serpentinite.	April-June	None. There are CNDDB occurrences, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat.
Keck's checkerbloom *Sidalcea keckii*	E/-/1B	Colusa, Fresno, Merced, Napa, Solano, Tulare, and Yolo counties.	Cismontane woodlands, foothill and valley grasslands (serpentinite).	April-May	None. Thereare CNDDB occurrences, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat.
Klamath sedge *Carex klamathensis*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, and Tehama counties	Serpentinite chaparral, cismontane woodland, and meadows/ seeps	--	None. Klamath sedge has been recorded by the CNDDB within the Seller Service Area. No impacts would occur to suitable habitat.
Konocti manzanita *Arctostaphylos manzanita ssp. elegans*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Humbodlt, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Shasta, Sonoma, Tehama, and Trinity counties	Volcanic soils of chaparral, cismontane woodland, and lower montane coniferous forest	January-July	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence within Glenn and Colusa counties, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due
Large-flowered fiddleneck *Amsinckia grandiflora*	E/-/-	Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Joaquin Counties.	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Annual grassland in various soils 275 - 550m asl.	April - May	None. Large-flowered fiddleneck has been recorded by the CNDDB within the Seller Service Area. No impacts would occur to suitable habitat.
Layne's Butterweed *Senecio layneae*	T/-/1B	El Dorado, Placer, Tuolumne, and Yuba counties	Serpentinite or gabbroic, rocky soils of chaparral and cismontane woodland	April-August	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Legenere *Legenere limosa*	SC/-/1B	Sacramento Valley and south of the North Coast Ranges.	Vernal pools.	May-June	None. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present (i.e. vernal pools)
Lone buckwheat *Eriogonum apricum* var. *apricum*	E/E/1B	Found in Amador and Sacramento Counties.	Chaparral.	July-October	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (chaparral).
Marsh checkerbloom *Sidalcea oregana* ssp. *hydrophila*	-/-/1B	Glenn, Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties.	Meadows and seeps, and riparian forest.	June-August	None. There are CNDDB records of this species within the Seller Service Area. Not likely to establish in crop fields and no effects anticipated from small changes in river flow.
Mason's lilaeopsis *Lilaeopsis masonii*	-/R/1B	Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Solano, and Yolo Counties.	Freshwater and brackish marshes, riparian scrub. Tidal zones, in muddy or silty soil formed through river deposition or river bank erosion 0 - 10m asl. Populations may be	April - November	None. Previous records of this species exist within the Buyer Service Area. This species is not expected to establish within rice fields.
Milo Baker's lupine *Lupinus milo-bakeri*	-/T/1B	Glenn and Mendocino Counties.	Cismontane woodlands, foothill and valley grasslands.	June-September	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat.
Northern California black walnut *Juglans hindsii*	-/-/1B	Native stands reported in Napa and Contra Costa Counties.	Riparian woodland.	April-May	None. Previously documented within the Seller Service Area. Transfers would not impact suitable habitat for this species.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Oregon fireweed *Epilobium oreganum*	-/-/1B	Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Mendocino, Nevada, Placer, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, and Trinity counties	Mesic soils of bogs, fens, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, and upper montane coniferous forest	June-September	None. CNDDB records of this species exist within Glenn County. Suitable habitat is not present and species is not likely to be impacted
Palmate-bracted bird's-beak *Chloropyron palmatum*	E/E/1B	Found in Glenn and Colusa Counties and within the Central Valley.	Alkali meadow, alkali scrub, valley and grasslands.	May-October	None. CNDDB records of this species exist for the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in rice fields; no suitable habitat is present (i.e. alkali areas).
Pappose tarplant *Centromadia parryi ssp. parryi*	-/-/1B	Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Napa, San Mateo, Solano, Sonoma, and Yolo counties	Often alkaline soils of chaparral, coastal prairie, meadows and seeps, marshes and swamps, and valley and foothill grassland	May-November	None. There are occurrences within Glenn, Colusa, and Yolo counties. This species is not expected to establish within rice fields.
Pincushion navarretia *Navarretia myersii ssp. myersii*	-/-/1B	Amamdor, Calaveras, Merced, Placer, and Sacramento Counties.	Vernal pools (often acidic).	May	None. Previously documented in Sacramento County. No vernal pools would be affected by Transfers.
Pine Hill ceanothus *Ceanothus roderickii*	E/-/-	El Dorado County	Serpentinite or gabbroic soils of chaparral and cismontane woodland	April-June	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Pine Hill flannelbush *Fremonodendron californicum ssp. decumbens*	E/-/-	El Dorado, Nevada, and Yuba counties	Rocky, Gabbroic or serpentinite soils of chaparral and cismontane woodland	April-July	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
pink creamsacs *Castilleja rubicundula var. rubicundula*	-/-/1B	Butte, Contra Costa, Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Napa, Santa Clara, and Shasta counties	Serpentinite soils of chapparal, cismontane woodland, meadows and seeps, and valley and foothill grassland habitat	April-June	None. CNDDB records of the species have been documented in Yolo, Colusa, and Glenn counties. The species is not likely to occur within

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Porter's navarretia *Navarretia paradoxinota*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, and Napa counties	Serpentinite, openings, vernally mesic, and drainages of meadows and seeps	May-July	None. There is a CNDDB record in Colusa County, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable
Recurved larkspur *Delphinium recurvatum*	-/-/1B	Disbursed throughout the Sacramento and Central Valley.	Chenopod scrub, cismontane, valley and foothill grasslands (alkali).	March-June	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. alkali soil).
Red mountain catchfly *Silene campanulata* ssp. *campanulata*	-/E/1B	Found in Colusa, Glenn, Mendocino, Shasta, Tehama, and Trinity Counties.	Chaparral and lower montane coniferous forest, usually sepentinite and rocky.	April-July	There is a CNDDB occurrence in Colusa County, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat.
red-flowered bird's-foot trefoil *Acmispon rubriflorus*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Stanislaus, and Tehama counties	Cismontane woodland and valley and foothill grassland	April-June	None. CNDDB records of this species exist within Colusa County. Suitable habitat is not present and species is not likely to be impacted by water transfers.
Sacramento orcutt grass *Orcuttia viscida*	E,X/E/1B	Valley grasslands and freshwater wetlands.	Vernal pools.	May-June	None. There is a CNDDB occurrence, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. vernal pools).
saline clover *Trifolium hydrophilum*	-/-/1B	California's Central coast and Bay Area.	Marshes and swamps, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Mesic, alkaline sites 0 - 300m asl.	April - June	None. Records of saline clover exist within the Seller Service Areas. Rice fields may represent marginally suitable habitat for this species, even so this
San Joaquin spearscale *Atriplex joaquiniana*	-/-/1B	Western Central Valley and valleys of adjacent foothills.	Alkali grasslands, and alkali scrub.	April-September	None. There are CNDDB records within the Seller Service Area, however the species is

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Sanford's arrowhead *Sagittaria sanfordii*	-/-/1B	Central Valley.	Freshwater marshes, shallow streams, and ditches.	May-August	None. Suitable habitat on present in ditches; not yet detected. Not likely to establish in crop fieldsand no effects anticipated from small changes in river flow.
Scabrid alpine tarplant *Anisocarpus scabridus*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Shasta, Tehama, and Trinity counties	Metamorphic, rocky soils of upper montane coniferous forest	June-September	None. There is a CNDDB record in Colusa County, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. montane
Serpentine cryptantha *Cryptantha dissita*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Shasta, Siskiyou, and Sonoma counties	Chaparral (serpentinite)	April-June	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Shining navarretia *Navarretia nigelliformis ssp. radians*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Joaquin, and San Luis Obispo Counties.	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland, and vernal pools 200 - 1000m asl. Known from grassland, and may not necessarily occur in vernal pools.	April - July	None. There are previous CNDDB records of shining navarettia exist for the Seller Service Area. This species is unlikely to establish within rice
Silky cryptantha *Cryptantha crinita*	-/-/1B	Glenn, Shasta, and Tehama counties	Gravelly streambeds of cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, riparian forest, riparian woodland, and valley and foothill grassland	April-May	None. There is a previous CNDDB record in Glenn County. The species is not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present (i.e. gravelly
Slender Orcutt grass *Orcuttia tenuis*	T,X/E/1B	Northern Sacramento Valley, Pit River Valley; isolated populations in Lake and Sacramento Counties	Vernal pools.	May-July	None. There are CNDDB occurrences, however this species is not likely to occur in crop fields due to lack of suitable habitat (i.e. vernal pools).

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Small-flowered calycadenia *Calycadenia micrantha*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Humboldt, Lake, Monterey, Napa, and Trinity counties	Roadsides, rocky, talus, scree and sparsely vegetated areas of chaparral, meadows, and valley and foothill grassland	June-September	None. There is a single CNDDB occurrence in Colusa County. Suitable habitat for this species is not likely to be impacted by water transfers.
Snow Mountain buckwheat *Eriogonum nervulosum*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Napa, Sonoma, and Yolo Counties	Chaparral (serpentinite)	June-September	None. The CNDDB contains records of this species within the Seller Service Area. It is very unlikely that Baker's navarretia would establish in rice fields,
Snow Mountain willowherb *Epilobium nivium*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Glenn, Lake, Mendocino, Tehama, and Trinity	Rocky chaparral and upper montane coniferous forest	June-October	None. Snow mountain willowherb has been recorded by the CNDDB within the Seller Service Area. No impacts would occur to suitable habitat.
Soft salty bird's beak *Chloropyron molle* ssp. *Molle*	E/R/1B	Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, Sacrmaneto, Solano, and Sonoma counties	Marshes and swamps	June-November	None. There is a single CNDDB occurrence in Sacramento County. Suitable habitat for this species is not likely to be impacted by water transfers.
Stebbins' Morning-glory *Calystegia stebbinsii*	E/-/-	El Dorado and Nevada counties	Gabbroic and serpentinite soils of chaparral and cismontane woodland	April-June	None. There are no CNDDB records in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Stony Creek spurge *Euphorbia ocellata ssp. rattanii*	-/-/1B	Glenn and Tehama counties	Chaparral, riparian scrub, and valley and foothill grassland	May-October	None. There are multiple CNDDB occurrences in Glenn County. However this species is not likely to occur within crop fields and is not likely to be impacted.

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Suisun Marsh aster *Symphyotrichum lentum*	-/-/1B	Contra Costa, Napa, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Solano, and Yolo Counties.	Saline and freshwater marshes and swamps. Most often seen along sloughs with Phragmites, Scirpus, blackberry, Typha, etc. at 0-3m asl.	May - November	None. This species has been previously documented in Sacramento and Yolo counties. This species is not expected to occur within rice fields given
Tehama County western flax *Hesperolinon tehamense*	-/-/1B	Alameda, Glenn, Lake, Napa, Stanislaus, and Tehama counties	Serpentinite chaparral and cismontane woodland	May-July	None. Previously documented in Glenn County. No chaparral and cismontane woodland habitat would be affected by Transfers.
Toren's grimmia *Grimmia torenii*	-/-/1B	Contra Costa, Colusa, Lake, Mendocino, Monterey, Santa Cruz, and San Mateo counties	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, and lower montane coniferous forests with openings, rocky, boulder and rock walls.	--	None. There are no CNDDB occurrences within the Seller Service Area. This species is not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present (i.e. boulder and
Tuolumne button-celery *Eryngium pinnatisectum*	-/-/1B	Amador, Calaveras, Sacramento, Sonoma, and Tuolumne counties	Cismontane woodlands, lower montane coniferous forest, and vernal pools	May- August	None. There is a single occurrence of this species in Sacramento County. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present (i.e. vernal pools).
Veiny monardella ***Monardella venosa***	-/-/1B	Butte, Sutter, Tuolumne, and Yuba counties	Clay soils of cismontane woodland and valley/foothill grasslands	May-July	None. There is a single occurrence of this species in Sutter County. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present.
Vernal pool smallscale *Atriplex persistens*	-/-/1B	Colusa, Madera, Merced, Solano, Stanislaus, and Tulare counties	Vernal pools	June, August, September, October	None. There are CNDDB occurrences in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to occur in crop fields, no suitable habitat present (i.e. vernal pools).

Common Name Scientific name	Special Status* (F/S/CNPS)	Distribution	Habitat Association	Blooming Period	Potential Impact
Woolly rose-mallow *Hibiscus lasiocarpos var. occidentalis*	-/-/1B	Butte, Contra Costa, Colusa, Glenn, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Solano, Sutter, and Yolo Counties.	Marshes and swamps (freshwater). Moist, freshwater-soaked river banks and low peat islands in sloughs. Known from the Delta watershed 0 - 150m	June - September	None. Previously observed in the Seller Service Area. Not likely to establish in rice fields given the lack of suitable habitat (marsh and swamp). This species is

***Status explanations:**
x= critical habitat

F=Federal
E=Endangered
T=Threatened
SC= Special Concern

S=State
E=Endangered
T=Threatened
SSC=Species of Special Concern

CNPS=California Native Plant Society
1B=Rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere
2=Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California, But More Common Elsewhere
3=Plants about which we need more information - A review list

Appendix D

Groundwater Existing Conditions

This page left blank intentionally.

Appendix D
Groundwater Existing Conditions

This appendix includes the following figures:

1. Statewide groundwater level change Spring 2008 to Spring 2018. This figure was retrieved from DWR's Groundwater Information Center: https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Data-and-Tools/Files/Maps/Statewide-Groundwater-Level-Change-Maps/DOTMAPS_Spring/DOTMAP_S2018-S2008.pdf

2. Statewide groundwater level change Spring 2015 to Spring 2018. This figure was retrieved from DWR's Groundwater Information Center: https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Data-and-Tools/Files/Maps/Statewide-Groundwater-Level-Change-Maps/DOTMAPS_Spring/DOTMAP_S2018-S2015.pdf

3. Statewide groundwater level change Spring 2017 to Spring 2018. This figure was retrieved from DWR's Groundwater Information Center: https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Data-and-Tools/Files/Maps/Statewide-Groundwater-Level-Change-Maps/DOTMAPS_Spring/DOTMAP_S2018-S2017.pdf

4. Spring 2004 to Spring 2017 change in groundwater elevation in shallow (<200 feet bgs), intermediate (200-600 feet bgs), and deep (>600 feet bgs) wells. These figures were retrieved from DWR's Groundwater Information Center (http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/maps_and_reports/northern_region/GroundwaterLevel/gw_level_monitoring.cfm)

5. Spring 2016 to Spring 2017 change in groundwater elevation in shallow (<200 feet bgs), intermediate (200-600 feet bgs), and deep (>600 feet bgs) wells. These figures were retrieved from DWR's Groundwater Information Center (http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/maps_and_reports/northern_region/GroundwaterLevel/gw_level_monitoring.cfm)

6. Spring 2011 to Spring 2017 change in groundwater elevation in shallow (<200 feet bgs), intermediate (200-600 feet bgs), and deep (>600 feet bgs) wells. These figures were retrieved from DWR's Groundwater

Information Center: (http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/maps_and_reports/northern_region/GroundwaterLevel/gw_level_monitoring.cfm)

7. Groundwater monitoring data for wells within the seller districts. DWR's CASGEM website and was used to obtain the monitoring data. The process to query out the groundwater level data is explained below.

Direction to manually lookup groundwater level data from DWR's CASGEM website:

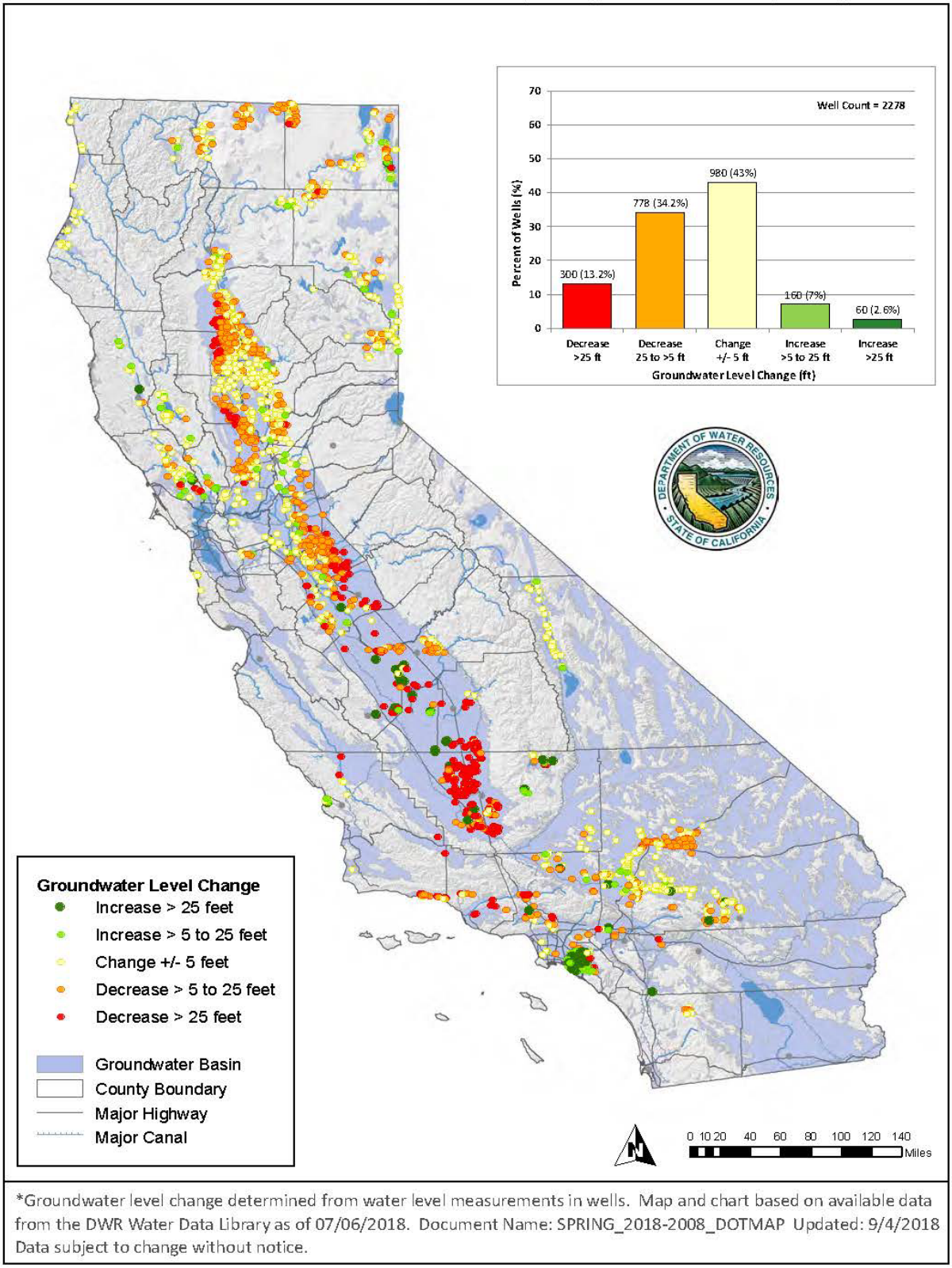
Example Well 29N04W15E002M

1. Go to CASGEM Public Login website: http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/casgem/online_system.cfm (setup login if not previously done)

2. Select Well Information> State Well Number. Input well number (29N04W15E002M for this example)

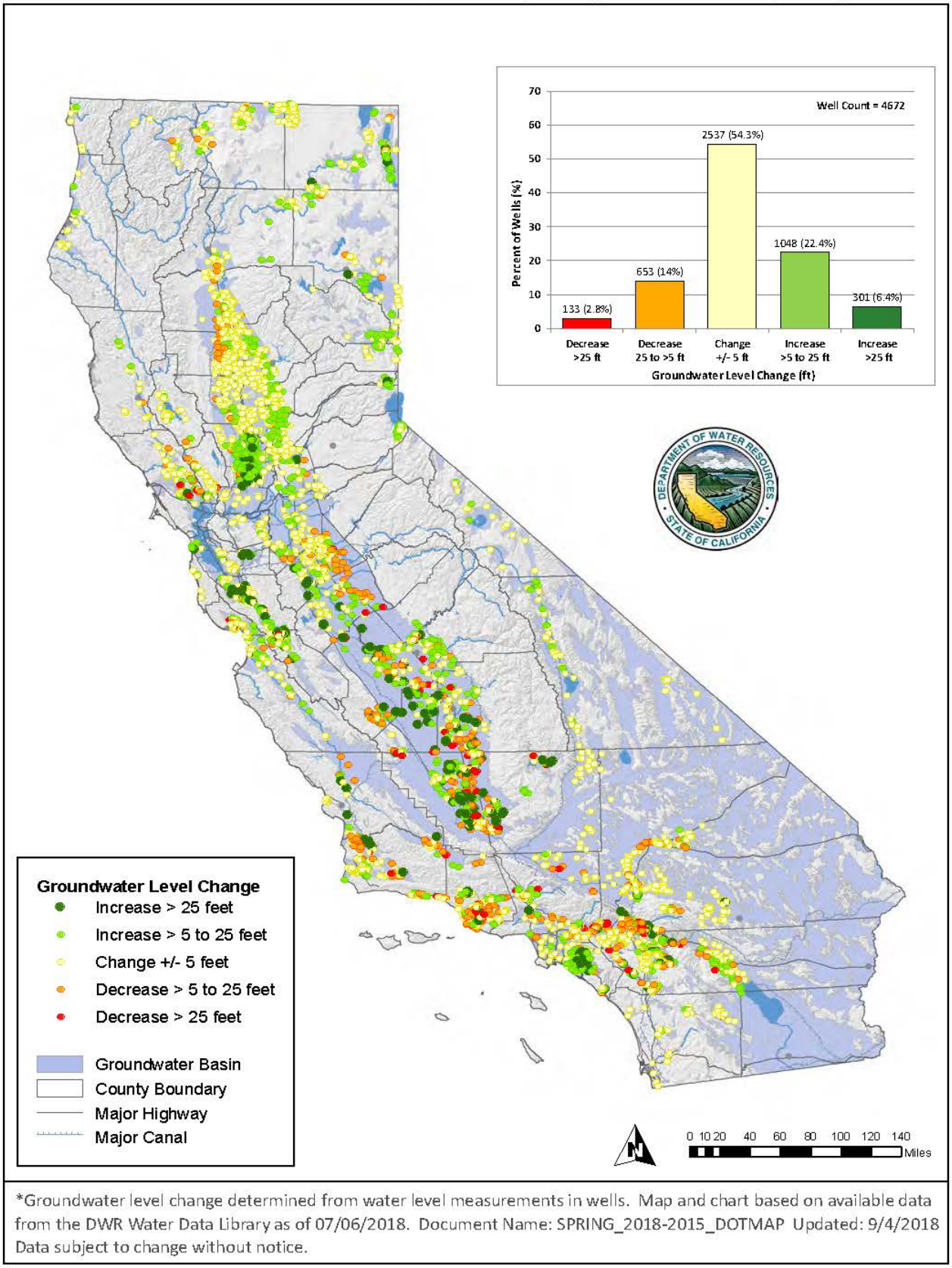
3. Go to Well Details: View> View Hydrograph

Groundwater Level Change* - Spring 2008 to Spring 2018



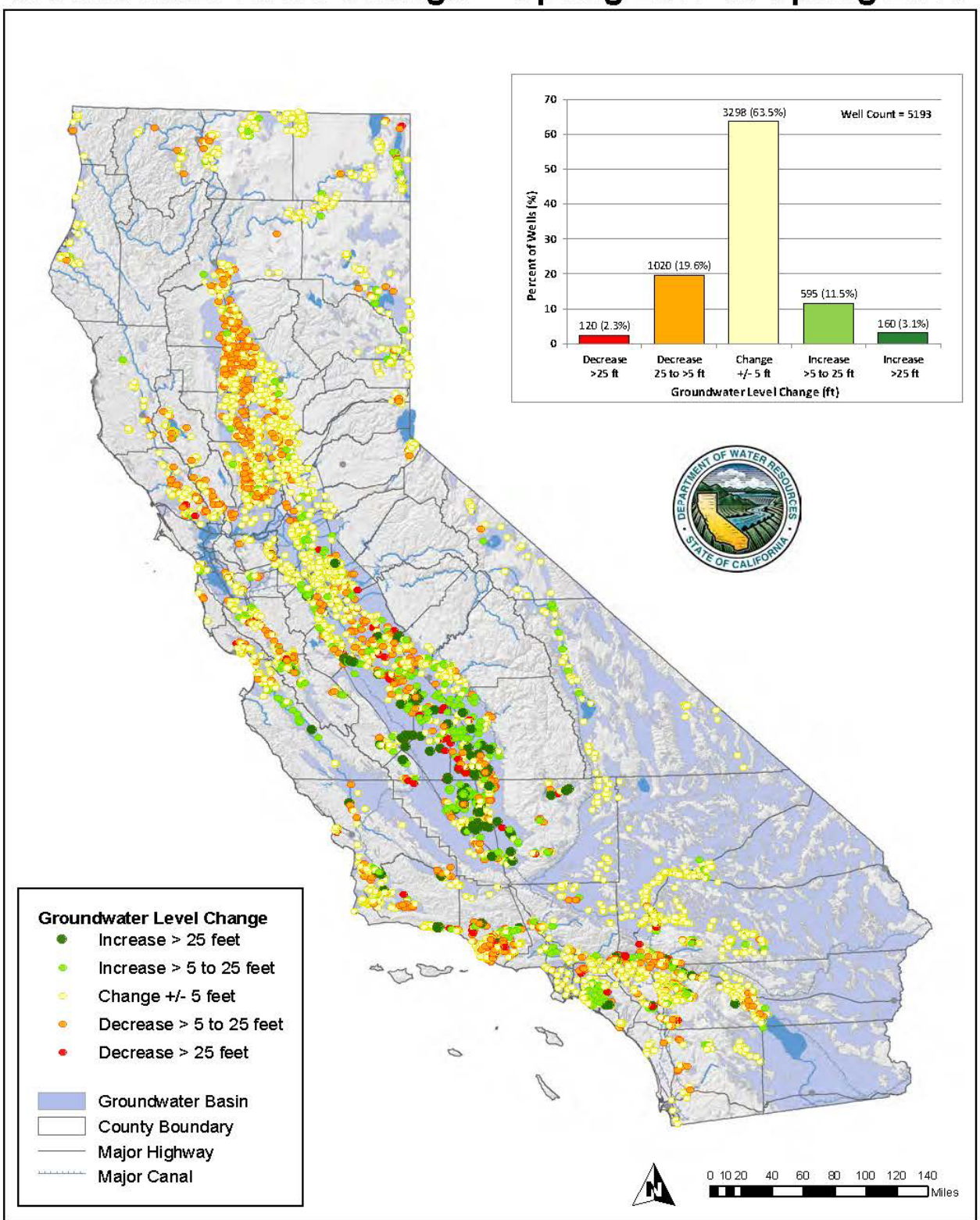
*Groundwater level change determined from water level measurements in wells. Map and chart based on available data from the DWR Water Data Library as of 07/06/2018. Document Name: SPRING_2018-2008_DOTMAP Updated: 9/4/2018 Data subject to change without notice.

Groundwater Level Change* - Spring 2015 to Spring 2018

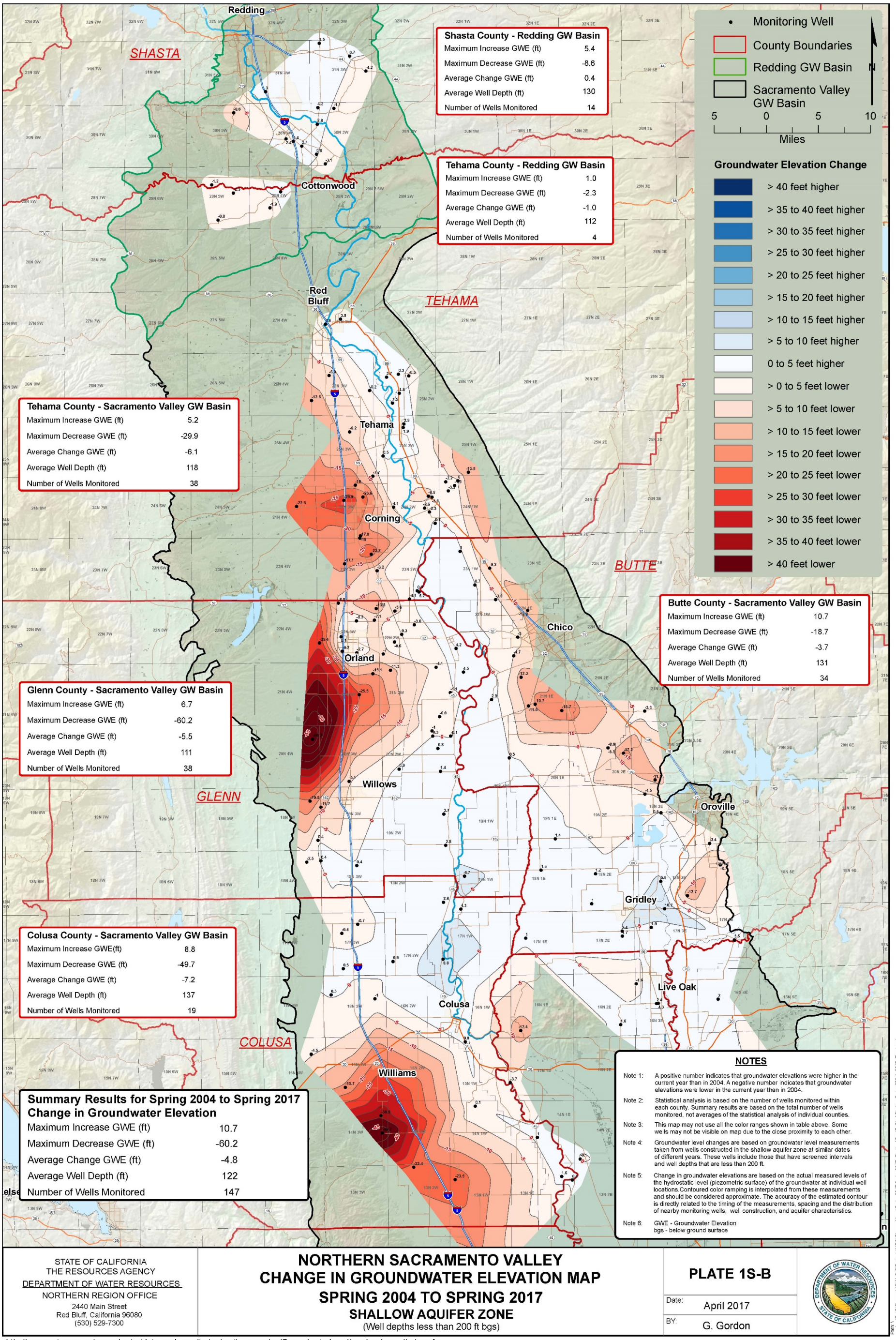


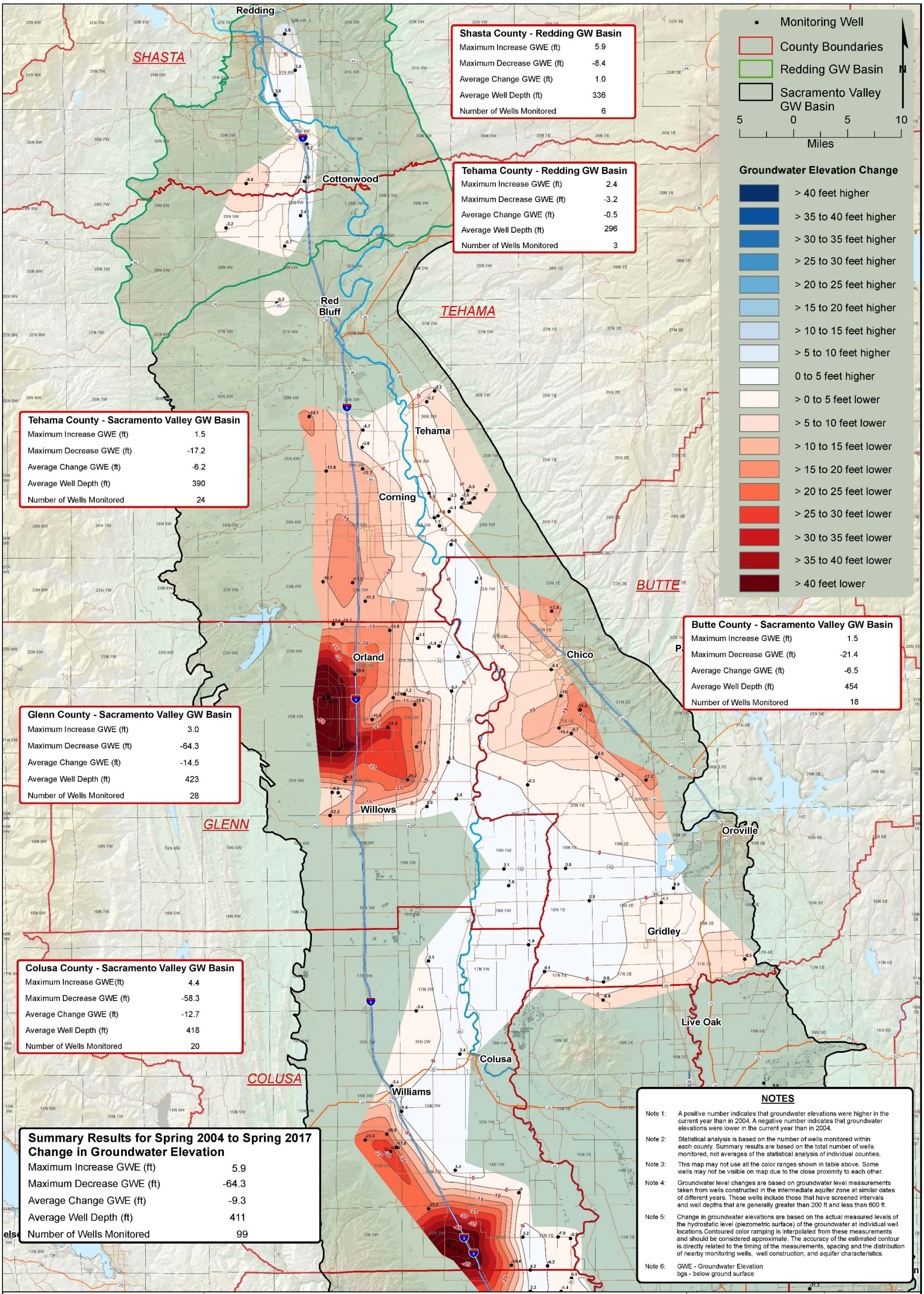
*Groundwater level change determined from water level measurements in wells. Map and chart based on available data from the DWR Water Data Library as of 07/06/2018. Document Name: SPRING_2018-2015_DOTMAP Updated: 9/4/2018
Data subject to change without notice.

Groundwater Level Change* - Spring 2017 to Spring 2018



*Groundwater level change determined from water level measurements in wells. Map and chart based on available data from the DWR Water Data Library as of 07/06/2018. Document Name: SPRING_2018-2017_DOTMAP Updated: 9/4/2018 Data subject to change without notice.


Redding
SHASTA
Cottonwood
Red Bluff
TEHAMA
Tehama
Corning
BUTTE
Chico
Orland
Oroville
GLENN
Willows
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
COLUSA
Williams
Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 5.4
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -8.6
Average Change GWE (ft) 0.4
Average Well Depth (ft) 130
Number of Wells Monitored 14
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 1.0
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -2.3
Average Change GWE (ft) -1.0
Average Well Depth (ft) 112
Number of Wells Monitored 4
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 5.2
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -29.9
Average Change GWE (ft) -6.1
Average Well Depth (ft) 118
Number of Wells Monitored 38
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 10.7
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -18.7
Average Change GWE (ft) -3.7
Average Well Depth (ft) 131
Number of Wells Monitored 34
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 6.7
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -60.2
Average Change GWE (ft) -5.5
Average Well Depth (ft) 111
Number of Wells Monitored 38
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) 8.8
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -49.7
Average Change GWE (ft) -7.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 137
Number of Wells Monitored 19
Summary Results for Spring 2004 to Spring 2017 Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 10.7
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -60.2
Average Change GWE (ft) -4.8
Average Well Depth (ft) 122
Number of Wells Monitored 147
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in 2004. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in 2004.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the shallow aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have screened intervals and well depths that are less than 200 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations. Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2004 TO SPRING 2017
SHALLOW AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths less than 200 ft bgs)
PLATE 1S-B
Date: April 2017
BY: G. Gordon
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data and monitoring/northern region/GroundwaterLevel/gw level monitoring.cfm



Shasta County - Redding GW Basin	
Maximum Increase GWE (ft)	5.9
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft)	-8.4
Average Change GWE (ft)	1.0
Average Well Depth (ft)	336
Number of Wells Monitored	6

Tehama County - Redding GW Basin	
Maximum Increase GWE (ft)	2.4
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft)	-3.2
Average Change GWE (ft)	-0.5
Average Well Depth (ft)	296
Number of Wells Monitored	3

Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin	
Maximum Increase GWE (ft)	1.5
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft)	-17.2
Average Change GWE (ft)	-6.2
Average Well Depth (ft)	390
Number of Wells Monitored	24

Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin	
Maximum Increase GWE (ft)	1.5
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft)	-21.4
Average Change GWE (ft)	-6.5
Average Well Depth (ft)	454
Number of Wells Monitored	18

Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin	
Maximum Increase GWE (ft)	3.0
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft)	-64.3
Average Change GWE (ft)	-14.5
Average Well Depth (ft)	423
Number of Wells Monitored	28

Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin	
Maximum Increase GWE(ft)	4.4
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft)	-58.3
Average Change GWE (ft)	-12.7
Average Well Depth (ft)	418
Number of Wells Monitored	20

Summary Results for Spring 2004 to Spring 2017 Change in Groundwater Elevation	
Maximum Increase GWE (ft)	5.9
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft)	-64.3
Average Change GWE (ft)	-9.3
Average Well Depth (ft)	411
Number of Wells Monitored	99

NOTES

Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in 2004. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in 2004.

Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.

Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.

Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the intermediate aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have screened intervals and well depths that are generally greater than 200 ft and less than 600 ft.

Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations.Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.

Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300

NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP SPRING 2004 TO SPRING 2016

INTERMEDIATE AQUIFER ZONE

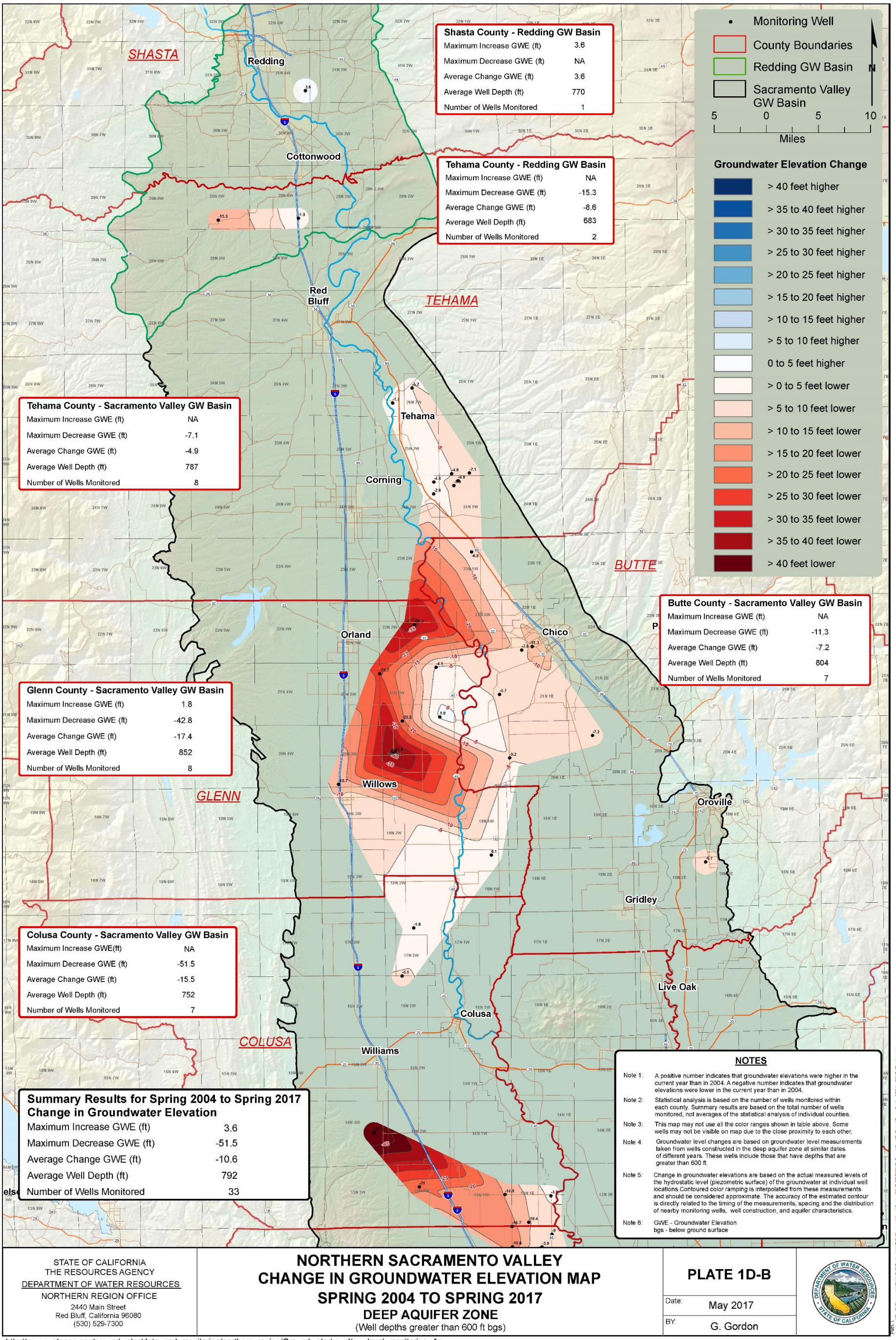
(Well depths generally greater than 200 ft and less than 600 ft deep bgs)

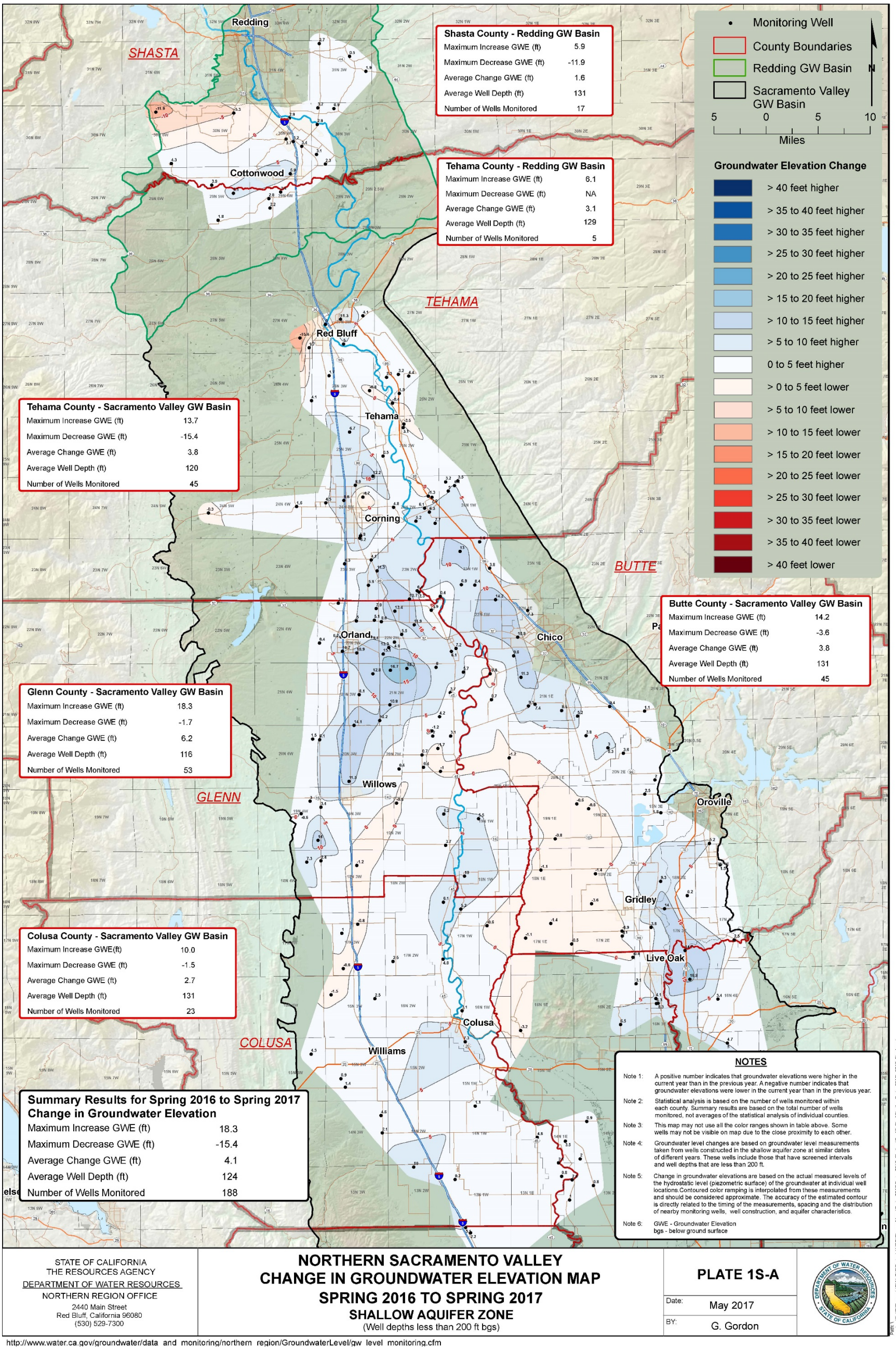
PLATE1I-B

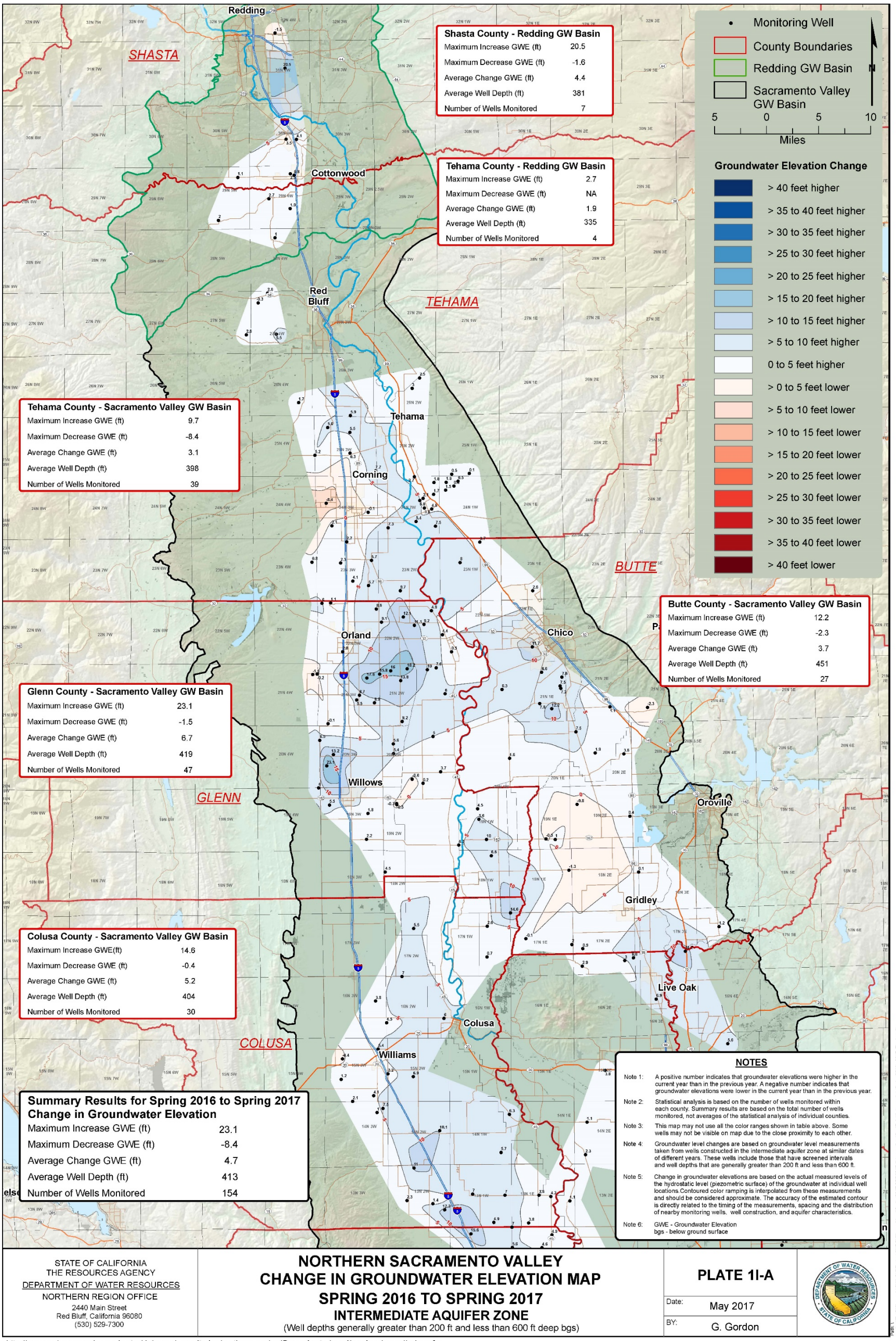
Date: May 2017

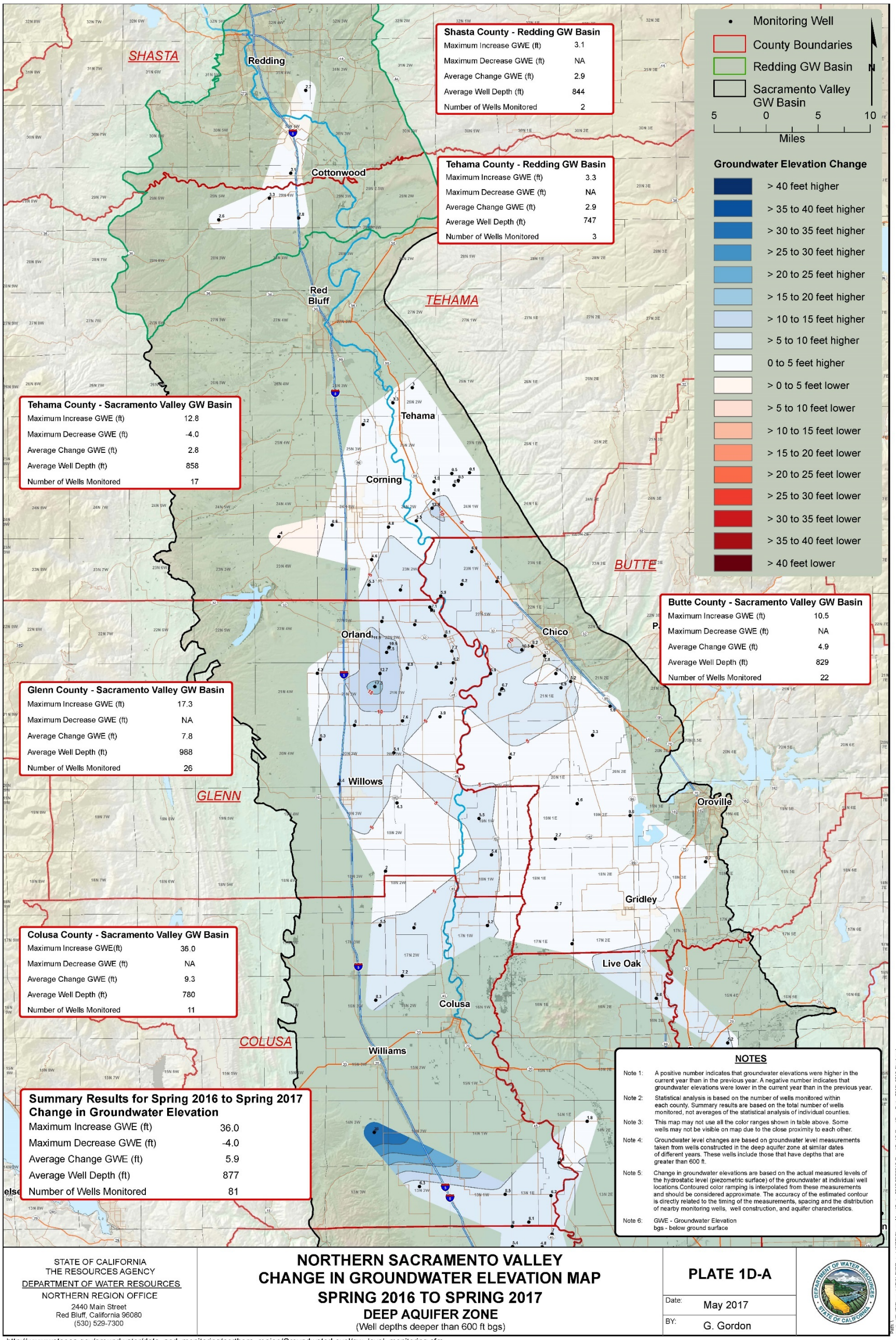
BY: G. Gordon

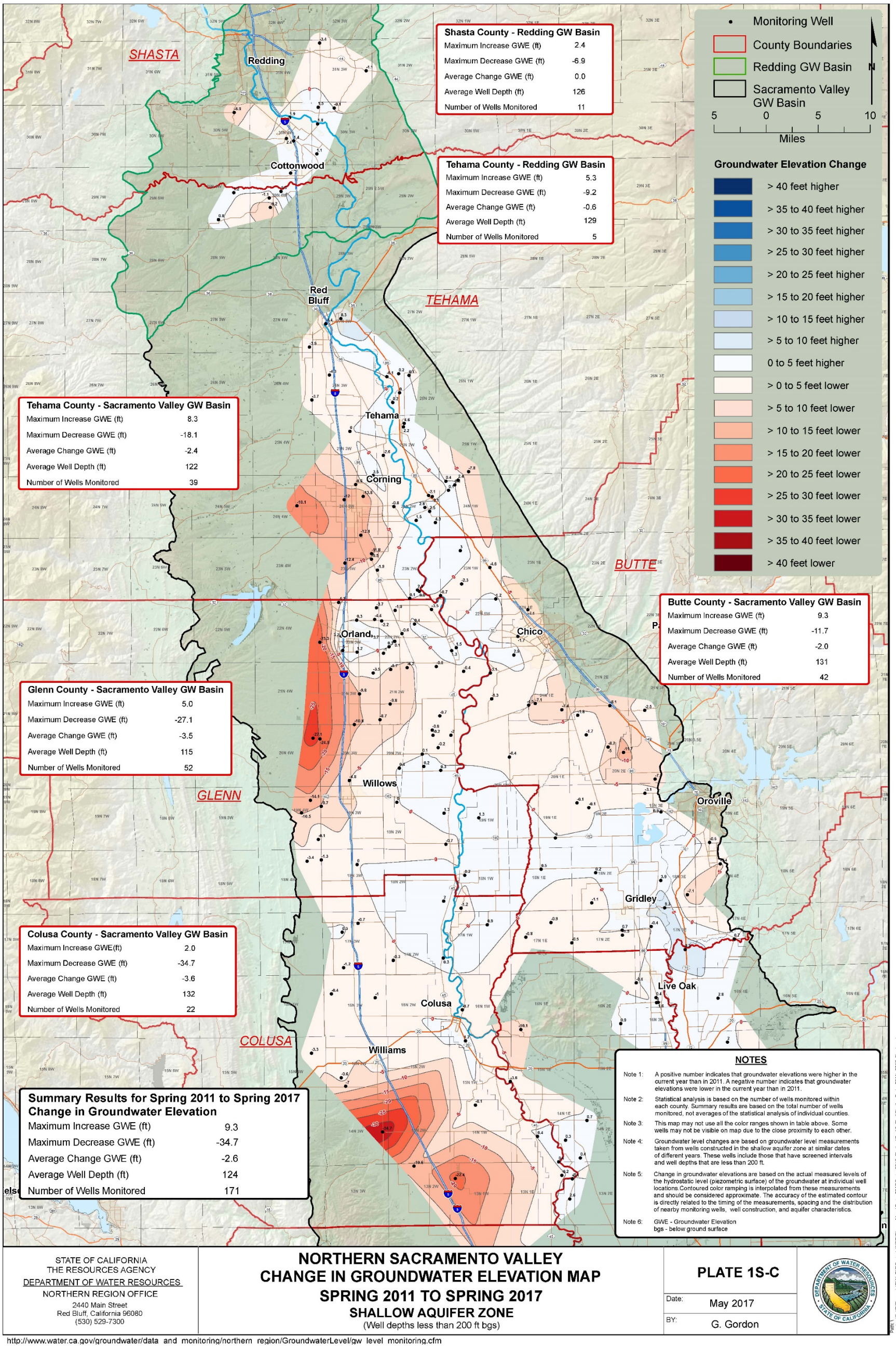
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data_and_monitoring/northern_region/GroundwaterLevel/gw_level_monitoring.cfm

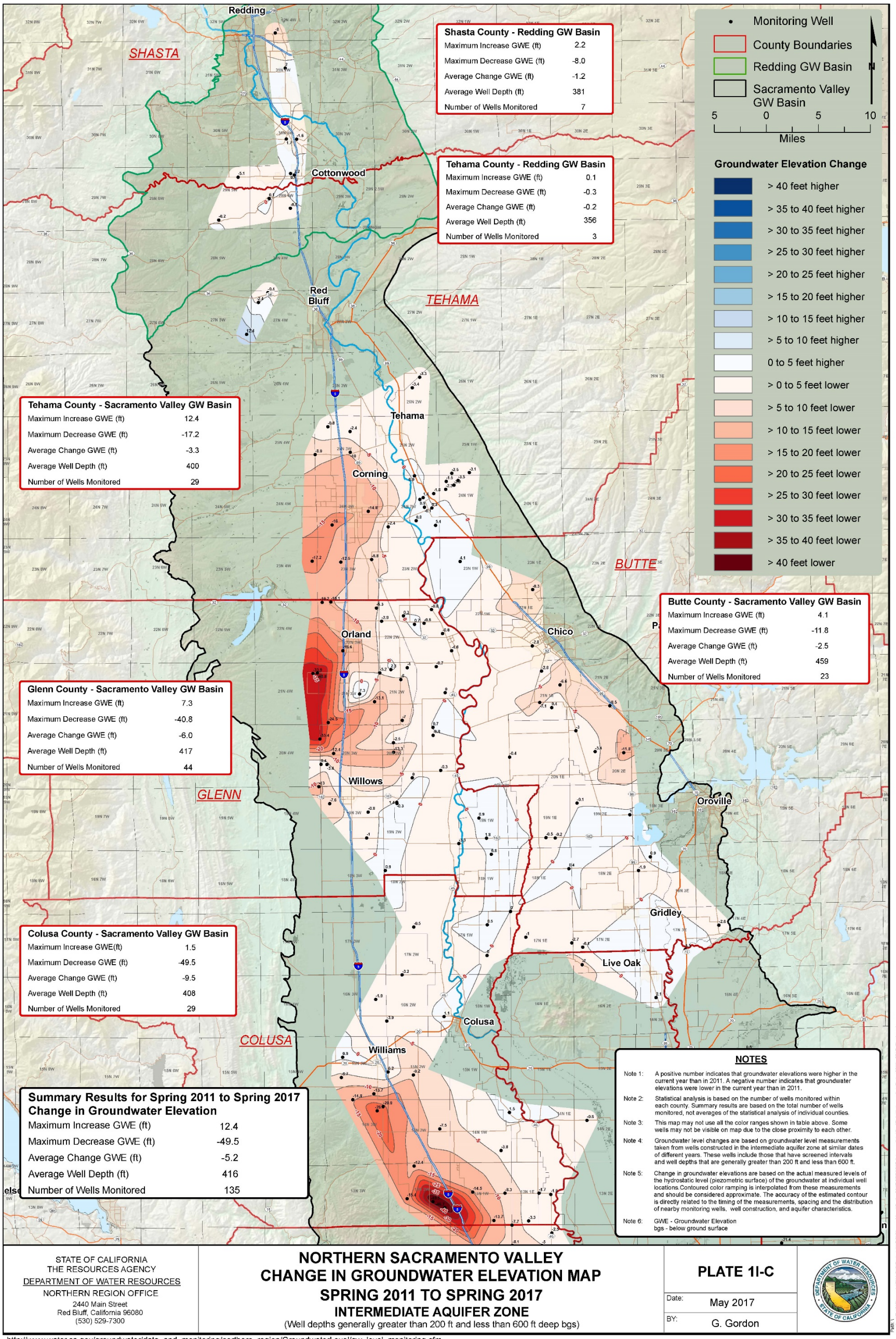

Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 3.6
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 3.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 770
Number of Wells Monitored 1
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) NA
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -15.3
Average Change GWE (ft) -8.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 683
Number of Wells Monitored 2
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) NA
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -7.1
Average Change GWE (ft) -4.9
Average Well Depth (ft) 787
Number of Wells Monitored 8
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 1.8
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -42.8
Average Change GWE (ft) -17.4
Average Well Depth (ft) 852
Number of Wells Monitored 8
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) NA
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -51.5
Average Change GWE (ft) -15.5
Average Well Depth (ft) 752
Number of Wells Monitored 7
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) NA
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -11.3
Average Change GWE (ft) -7.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 804
Number of Wells Monitored 7
Summary Results for Spring 2004 to Spring 2017 Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 3.6
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -51.5
Average Change GWE (ft) -10.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 792
Number of Wells Monitored 33
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in 2004. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in 2004.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the deep aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have depths that are greater than 600 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations.Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
SHASTA
TEHAMA
GLENN
COLUSA
BUTTE
Redding
Cottonwood
Red Bluff
Tehama
Corning
Orland
Willows
Chico
Oroville
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
Williams
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2004 TO SPRING 2017
DEEP AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths greater than 600 ft bgs)
PLATE 1D-B
Date: May 2017
BY: G. Gordon
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data and monitoring/northern region/GroundwaterLevel/gw level monitoring.cfm

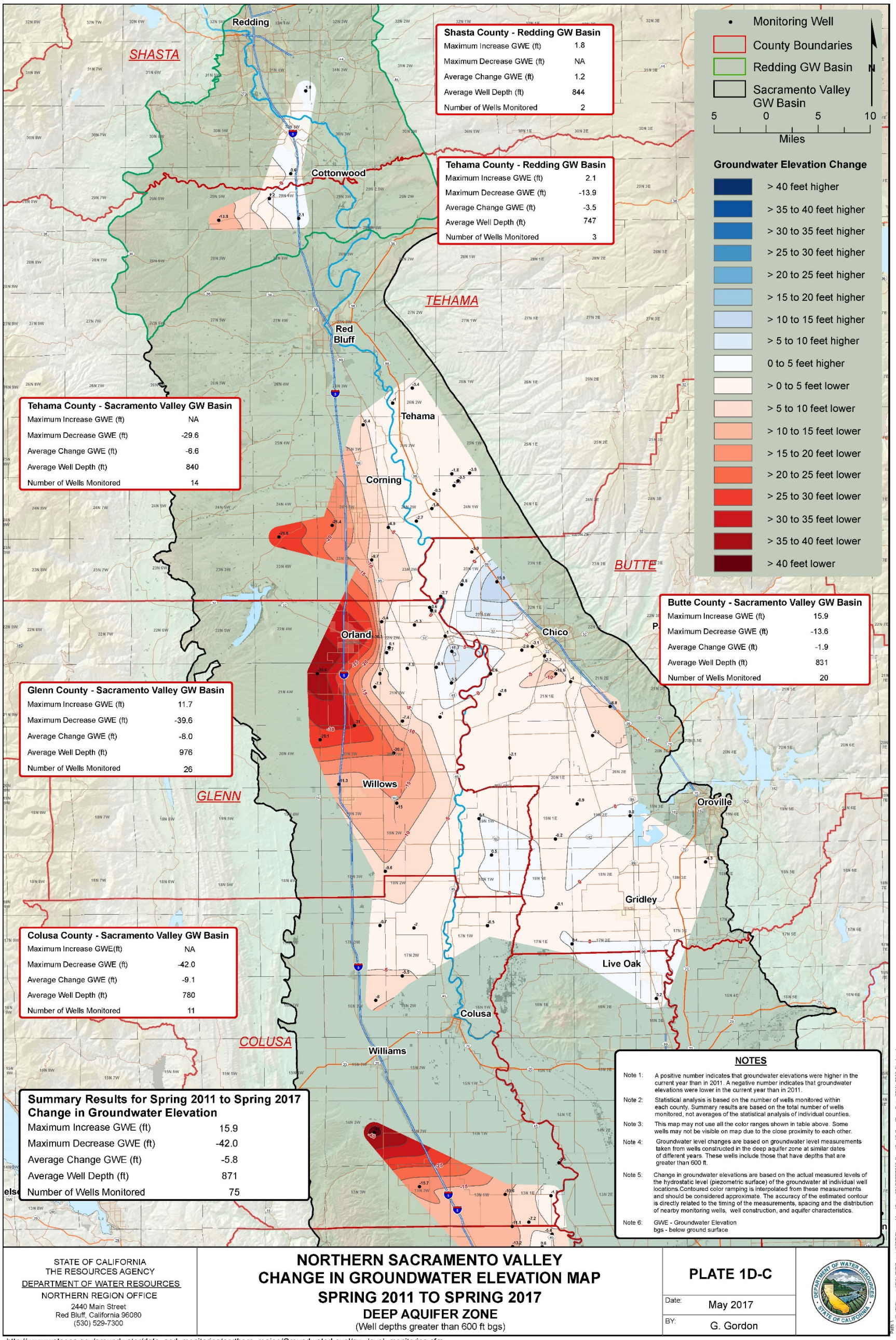

Redding
SHASTA
Cottonwood
TEHAMA
Red Bluff
Tehama
Corning
BUTTE
Orland
Chico
GLENN
Willows
Oroville
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
COLUSA
Williams
Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 5.9
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -11.9
Average Change GWE (ft) 1.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 131
Number of Wells Monitored 17
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 6.1
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 3.1
Average Well Depth (ft) 129
Number of Wells Monitored 5
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 13.7
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -15.4
Average Change GWE (ft) 3.8
Average Well Depth (ft) 120
Number of Wells Monitored 45
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 14.2
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -3.6
Average Change GWE (ft) 3.8
Average Well Depth (ft) 131
Number of Wells Monitored 45
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 18.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -1.7
Average Change GWE (ft) 6.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 116
Number of Wells Monitored 53
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) 10.0
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -1.5
Average Change GWE (ft) 2.7
Average Well Depth (ft) 131
Number of Wells Monitored 23
Summary Results for Spring 2016 to Spring 2017
Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 18.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -15.4
Average Change GWE (ft) 4.1
Average Well Depth (ft) 124
Number of Wells Monitored 188
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in the previous year. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in the previous year.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the shallow aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have screened intervals and well depths that are less than 200 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations.Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2016 TO SPRING 2017
SHALLOW AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths less than 200 ft bgs)
PLATE 1S-A
Date: May 2017
BY: G. Gordon
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data and monitoring/northern region/GroundwaterLevel/gw level monitoring.cfm


Redding
SHASTA
Cottonwood
Red Bluff
TEHAMA
Tehama
Corning
BUTTE
Orland
Chico
Willows
GLENN
Oroville
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
COLUSA
Williams
Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 20.5
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -1.6
Average Change GWE (ft) 4.4
Average Well Depth (ft) 381
Number of Wells Monitored 7
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 2.7
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 1.9
Average Well Depth (ft) 335
Number of Wells Monitored 4
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 9.7
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -8.4
Average Change GWE (ft) 3.1
Average Well Depth (ft) 398
Number of Wells Monitored 39
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 12.2
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -2.3
Average Change GWE (ft) 3.7
Average Well Depth (ft) 451
Number of Wells Monitored 27
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 23.1
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -1.5
Average Change GWE (ft) 6.7
Average Well Depth (ft) 419
Number of Wells Monitored 47
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) 14.6
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -0.4
Average Change GWE (ft) 5.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 404
Number of Wells Monitored 30
Summary Results for Spring 2016 to Spring 2017
Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 23.1
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -8.4
Average Change GWE (ft) 4.7
Average Well Depth (ft) 413
Number of Wells Monitored 154
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in the previous year. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in the previous year.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the intermediate aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have screened intervals and well depths that are generally greater than 200 ft and less than 600 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations.Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells. well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2016 TO SPRING 2017
INTERMEDIATE AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths generally greater than 200 ft and less than 600 ft deep bgs)
PLATE 1I-A
Date: May 2017
BY: G. Gordon
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data_and_monitoring/northern_region/GroundwaterLevel/gw_level_monitoring.cfm


SHASTA
Redding
Cottonwood
Red Bluff
TEHAMA
Tehama
Corning
BUTTE
Orland
Chico
GLENN
Willows
Oroville
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
COLUSA
Williams
Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 3.1
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 2.9
Average Well Depth (ft) 844
Number of Wells Monitored 2
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 3.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 2.9
Average Well Depth (ft) 747
Number of Wells Monitored 3
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 12.8
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -4.0
Average Change GWE (ft) 2.8
Average Well Depth (ft) 858
Number of Wells Monitored 17
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 10.5
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 4.9
Average Well Depth (ft) 829
Number of Wells Monitored 22
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 17.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 7.8
Average Well Depth (ft) 988
Number of Wells Monitored 26
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) 36.0
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 9.3
Average Well Depth (ft) 780
Number of Wells Monitored 11
Summary Results for Spring 2016 to Spring 2017
Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 36.0
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -4.0
Average Change GWE (ft) 5.9
Average Well Depth (ft) 877
Number of Wells Monitored 81
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in the previous year. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in the previous year.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the deep aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have depths that are greater than 600 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations.Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2016 TO SPRING 2017
DEEP AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths deeper than 600 ft bgs)
PLATE 1D-A
Date: May 2017
BY: G. Gordon
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data and monitoring/northern region/GroundwaterLevel/gw level monitoring.cfm

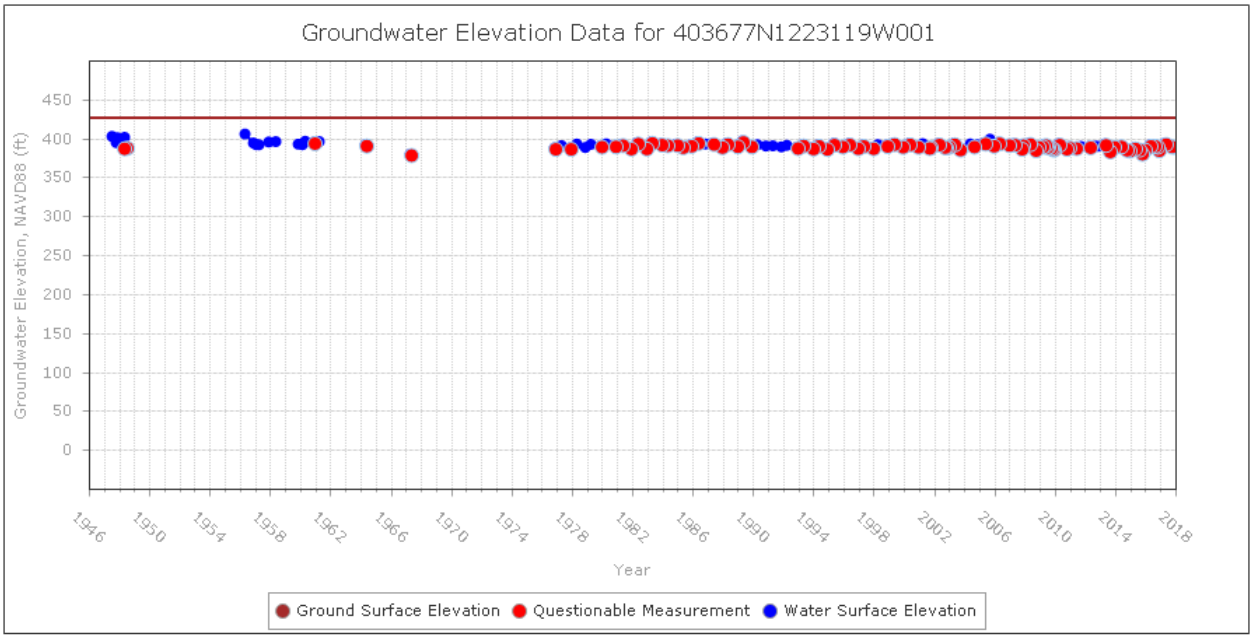

SHASTA
Redding
Cottonwood
Red Bluff
TEHAMA
Tehama
Corning
BUTTE
Orland
Chico
GLENN
Willows
Oroville
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
COLUSA
Williams
Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 2.4
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -6.9
Average Change GWE (ft) 0.0
Average Well Depth (ft) 126
Number of Wells Monitored 11
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 5.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -9.2
Average Change GWE (ft) -0.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 129
Number of Wells Monitored 5
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 8.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -18.1
Average Change GWE (ft) -2.4
Average Well Depth (ft) 122
Number of Wells Monitored 39
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 9.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -11.7
Average Change GWE (ft) -2.0
Average Well Depth (ft) 131
Number of Wells Monitored 42
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 5.0
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -27.1
Average Change GWE (ft) -3.5
Average Well Depth (ft) 115
Number of Wells Monitored 52
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) 2.0
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -34.7
Average Change GWE (ft) -3.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 132
Number of Wells Monitored 22
Summary Results for Spring 2011 to Spring 2017 Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 9.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -34.7
Average Change GWE (ft) -2.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 124
Number of Wells Monitored 171
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in 2011. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in 2011.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the shallow aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have screened intervals and well depths that are less than 200 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations.Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2011 TO SPRING 2017
SHALLOW AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths less than 200 ft bgs)
PLATE 1S-C
Date: May 2017
BY: G. Gordon
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data and monitoring/northern region/GroundwaterLevel/gw level monitoring.cfm


Redding
SHASTA
Cottonwood
Red Bluff
TEHAMA
Tehama
Corning
Orland
Chico
BUTTE
Willows
GLENN
Oroville
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
COLUSA
Williams
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 2.2
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -8.0
Average Change GWE (ft) -1.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 381
Number of Wells Monitored 7
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 0.1
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -0.3
Average Change GWE (ft) -0.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 356
Number of Wells Monitored 3
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 12.4
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -17.2
Average Change GWE (ft) -3.3
Average Well Depth (ft) 400
Number of Wells Monitored 29
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 4.1
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -11.8
Average Change GWE (ft) -2.5
Average Well Depth (ft) 459
Number of Wells Monitored 23
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 7.3
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -40.8
Average Change GWE (ft) -6.0
Average Well Depth (ft) 417
Number of Wells Monitored 44
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) 1.5
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -49.5
Average Change GWE (ft) -9.5
Average Well Depth (ft) 408
Number of Wells Monitored 29
Summary Results for Spring 2011 to Spring 2017
Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 12.4
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -49.5
Average Change GWE (ft) -5.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 416
Number of Wells Monitored 135
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in 2011. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in 2011.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the intermediate aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have screened intervals and well depths that are generally greater than 200 ft and less than 600 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations. Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2011 TO SPRING 2017
INTERMEDIATE AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths generally greater than 200 ft and less than 600 ft deep bgs)
PLATE 1I-C
Date: May 2017
BY: G. Gordon
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data_and_monitoring/northern_region/GroundwaterLevel/gw_level_monitoring.cfm


Redding
SHASTA
Cottonwood
TEHAMA
Red Bluff
Tehama
Corning
Orland
Chico
BUTTE
Willows
GLENN
Oroville
Gridley
Live Oak
Colusa
COLUSA
Williams
Shasta County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 1.8
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) NA
Average Change GWE (ft) 1.2
Average Well Depth (ft) 844
Number of Wells Monitored 2
Tehama County - Redding GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 2.1
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -13.9
Average Change GWE (ft) -3.5
Average Well Depth (ft) 747
Number of Wells Monitored 3
Tehama County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) NA
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -29.6
Average Change GWE (ft) -6.6
Average Well Depth (ft) 840
Number of Wells Monitored 14
Butte County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 15.9
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -13.6
Average Change GWE (ft) -1.9
Average Well Depth (ft) 831
Number of Wells Monitored 20
Glenn County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 11.7
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -39.6
Average Change GWE (ft) -8.0
Average Well Depth (ft) 976
Number of Wells Monitored 26
Colusa County - Sacramento Valley GW Basin
Maximum Increase GWE(ft) NA
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -42.0
Average Change GWE (ft) -9.1
Average Well Depth (ft) 780
Number of Wells Monitored 11
Summary Results for Spring 2011 to Spring 2017
Change in Groundwater Elevation
Maximum Increase GWE (ft) 15.9
Maximum Decrease GWE (ft) -42.0
Average Change GWE (ft) -5.8
Average Well Depth (ft) 871
Number of Wells Monitored 75
Monitoring Well
County Boundaries
Redding GW Basin
Sacramento Valley GW Basin
N
5 0 5 10
Miles
Groundwater Elevation Change
> 40 feet higher
> 35 to 40 feet higher
> 30 to 35 feet higher
> 25 to 30 feet higher
> 20 to 25 feet higher
> 15 to 20 feet higher
> 10 to 15 feet higher
> 5 to 10 feet higher
0 to 5 feet higher
> 0 to 5 feet lower
> 5 to 10 feet lower
> 10 to 15 feet lower
> 15 to 20 feet lower
> 20 to 25 feet lower
> 25 to 30 feet lower
> 30 to 35 feet lower
> 35 to 40 feet lower
> 40 feet lower
NOTES
Note 1: A positive number indicates that groundwater elevations were higher in the current year than in 2011. A negative number indicates that groundwater elevations were lower in the current year than in 2011.
Note 2: Statistical analysis is based on the number of wells monitored within each county. Summary results are based on the total number of wells monitored, not averages of the statistical analysis of individual counties.
Note 3: This map may not use all the color ranges shown in table above. Some wells may not be visible on map due to the close proximity to each other.
Note 4: Groundwater level changes are based on groundwater level measurements taken from wells constructed in the deep aquifer zone at similar dates of different years. These wells include those that have depths that are greater than 600 ft.
Note 5: Change in groundwater elevations are based on the actual measured levels of the hydrostatic level (piezometric surface) of the groundwater at individual well locations.Contoured color ramping is interpolated from these measurements and should be considered approximate. The accuracy of the estimated contour is directly related to the timing of the measurements, spacing and the distribution of nearby monitoring wells, well construction, and aquifer characteristics.
Note 6: GWE - Groundwater Elevation
bgs - below ground surface
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
NORTHERN REGION OFFICE
2440 Main Street
Red Bluff, California 96080
(530) 529-7300
NORTHERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY
CHANGE IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP
SPRING 2011 TO SPRING 2017
DEEP AQUIFER ZONE
(Well depths greater than 600 ft bgs)
PLATE 1D-C
Date: May 2017
BY: G. Gordon
http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/data and monitoring/northern region/GroundwaterLevel/gw level monitoring.cfm

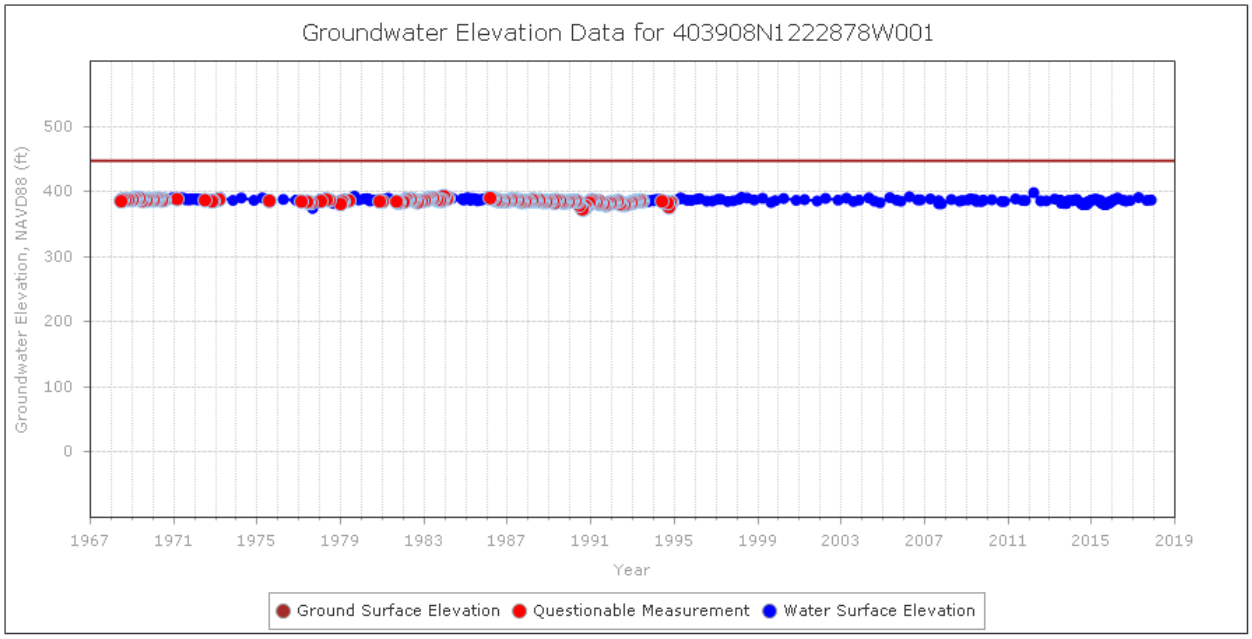
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District

State Well ID 29N04W15E002M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

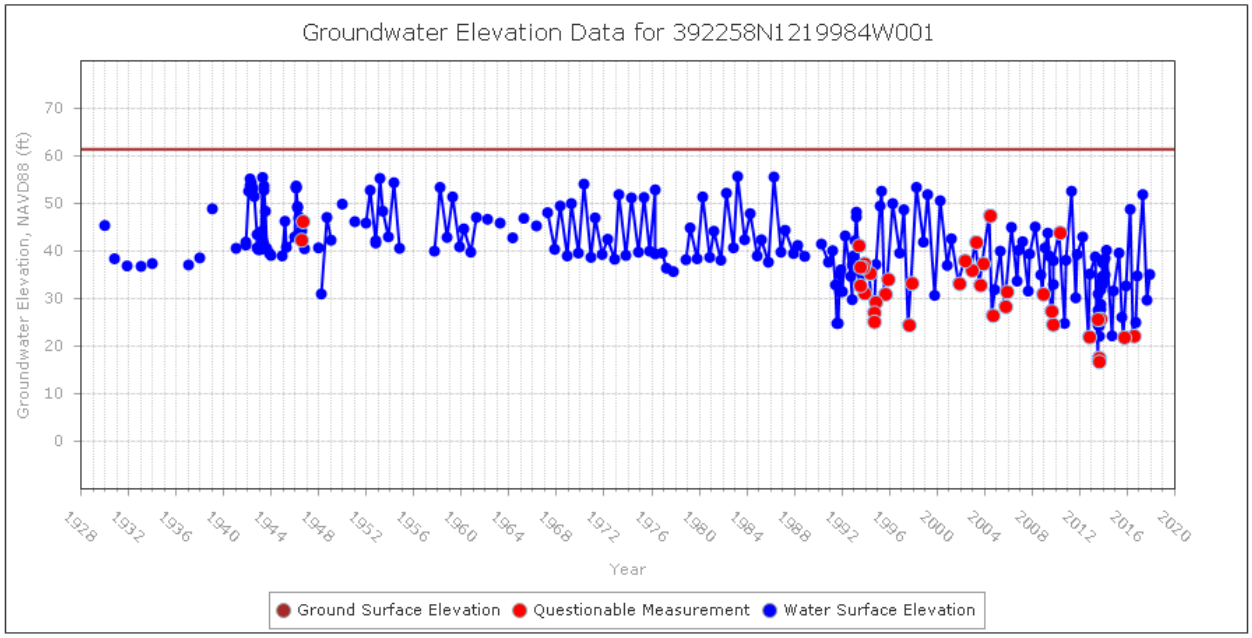
State Well ID 29N04W02P001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Eastside Mutual Water Company

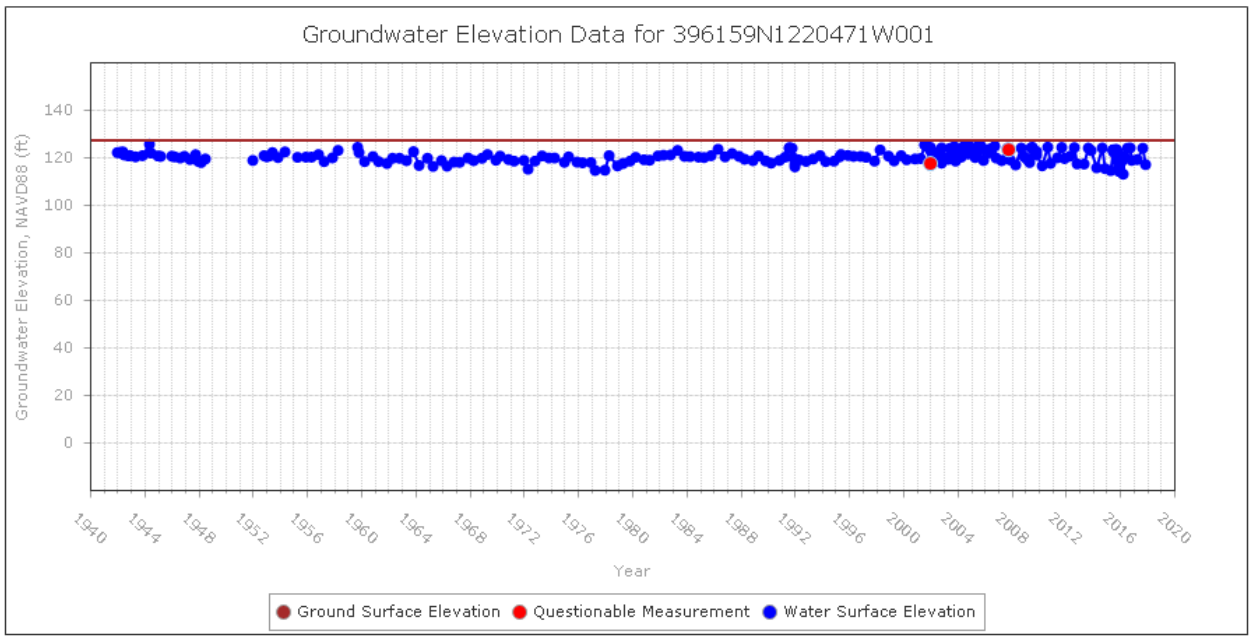
State Well ID 16N01W20F001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District

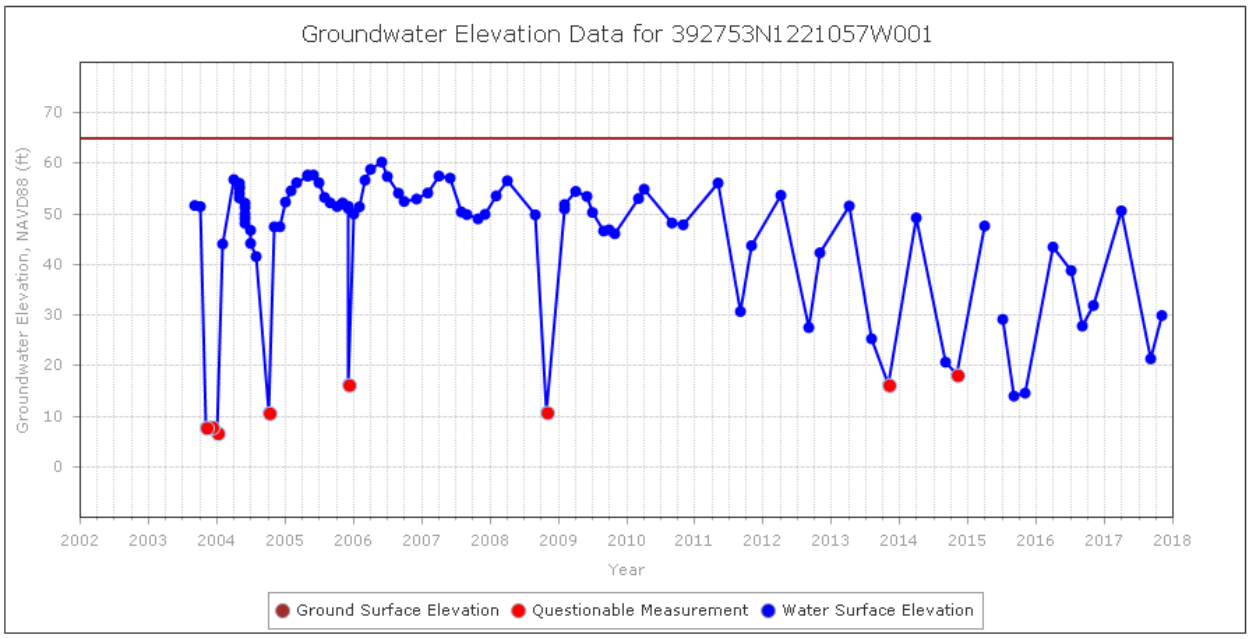
State Well ID 20N02W02J001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Maxwell Irrigation District

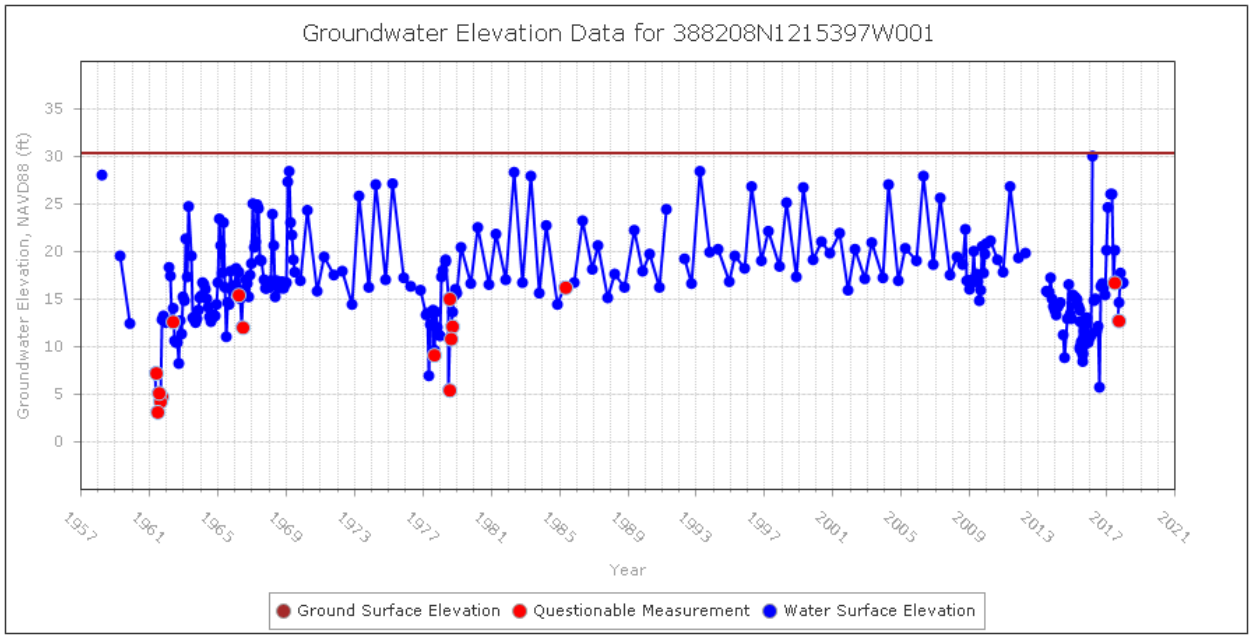
State Well ID 16N02W05B001M (Deep well; Depth=797 feet)



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Natomas Central Mutual Water Company

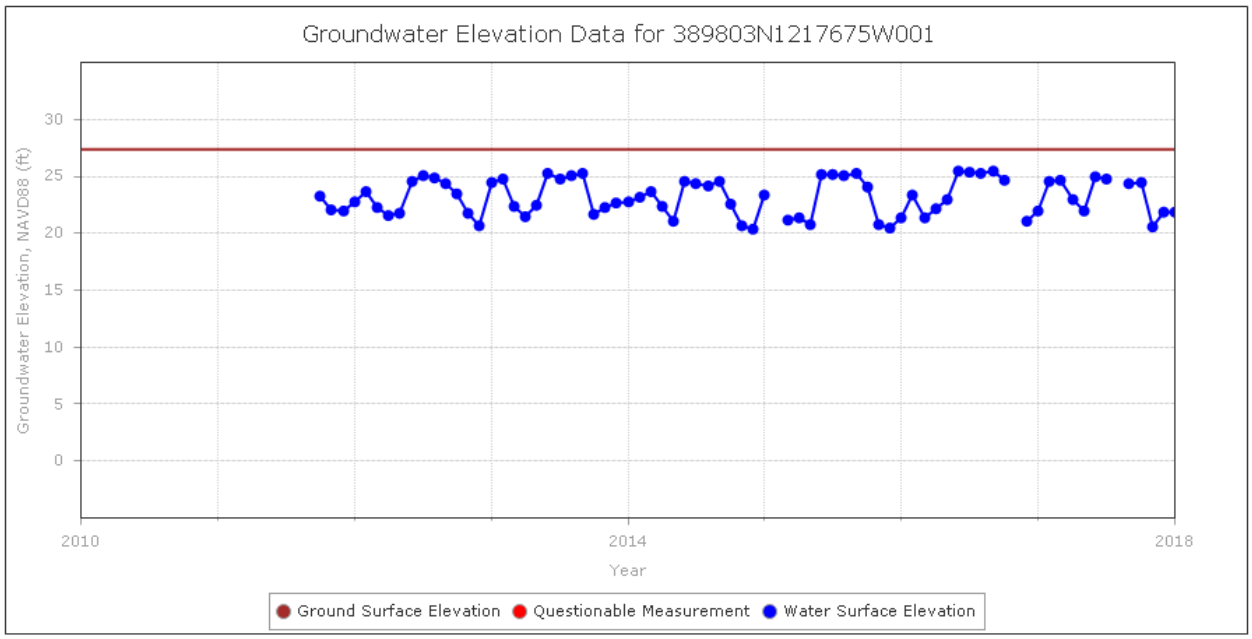
State Well ID 11N04E09D002M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Pelger Mutual Water Company

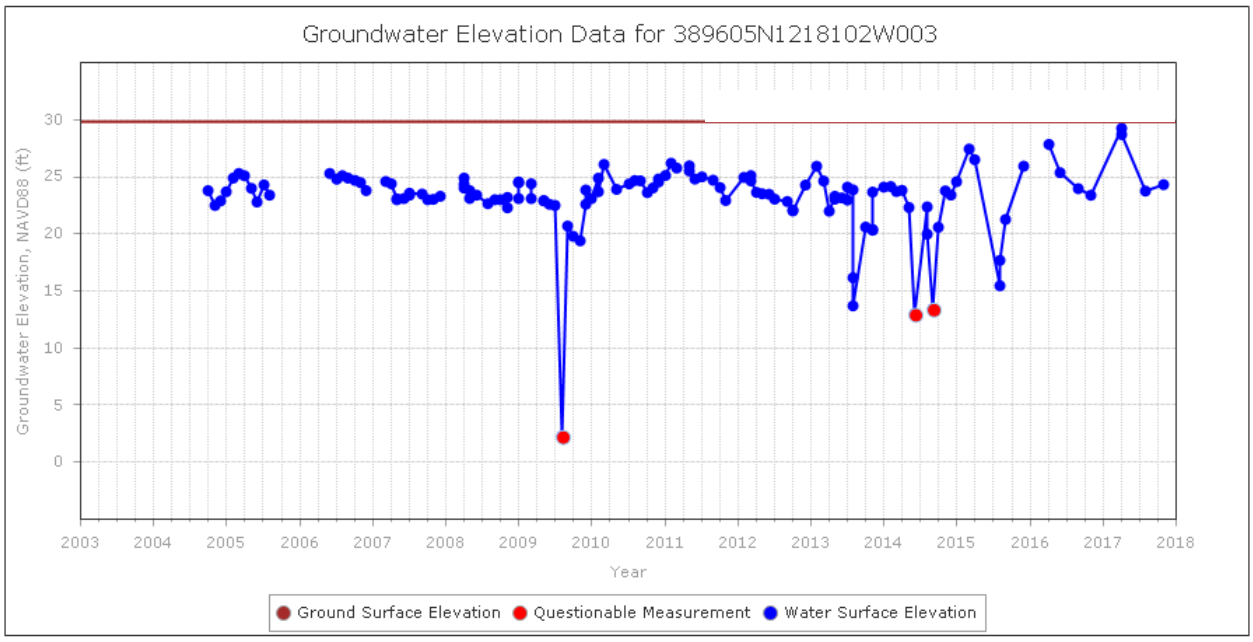
State Well ID 13N02E17A001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

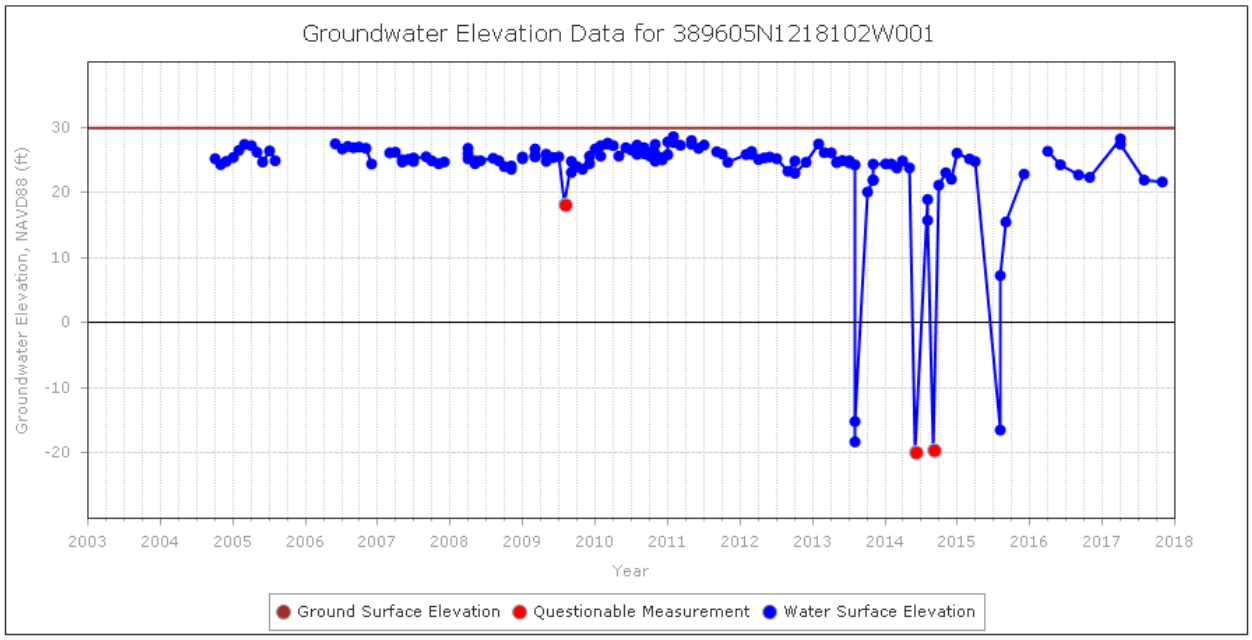
Pelger Road 1700 LLC

State Well ID 13N01E24G004M (Shallow well; Depth=100 feet)



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

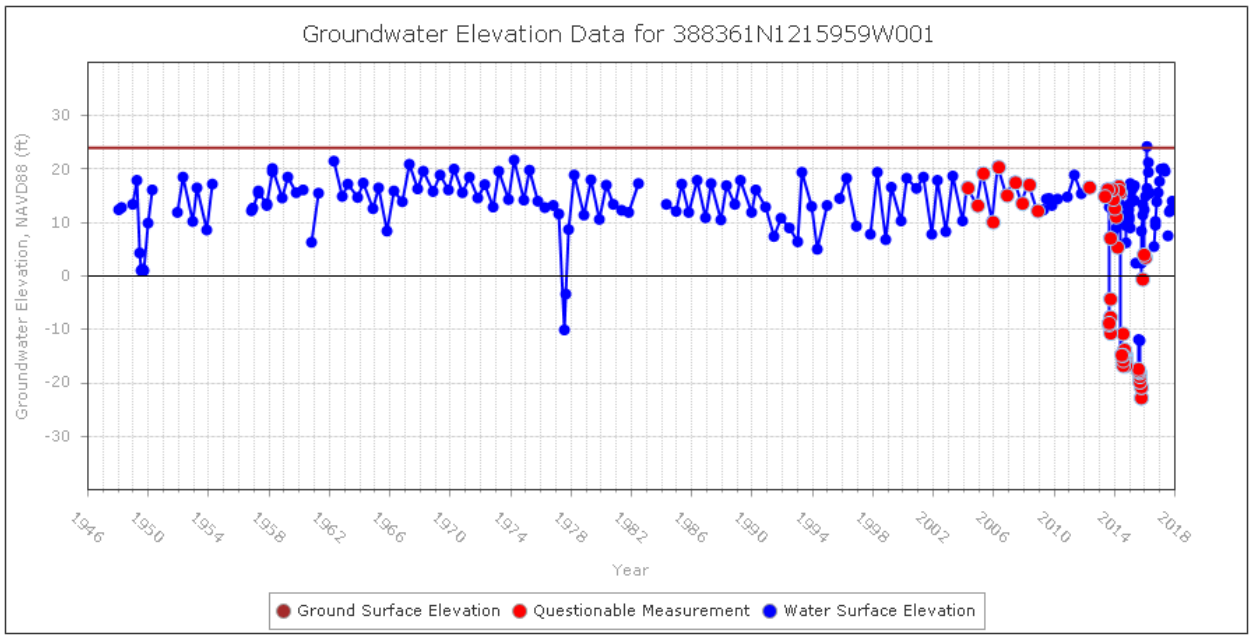
State Well ID 13N01E24G002M (Deep well; Depth=310 feet)



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company

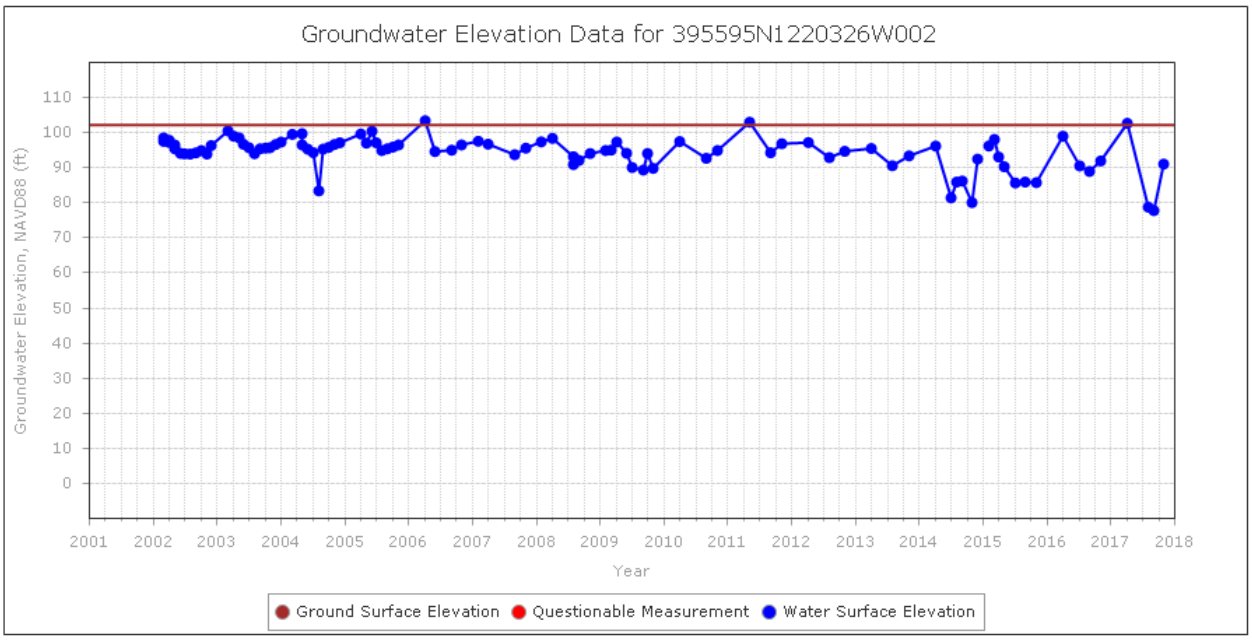
State Well ID 11N03E01D001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

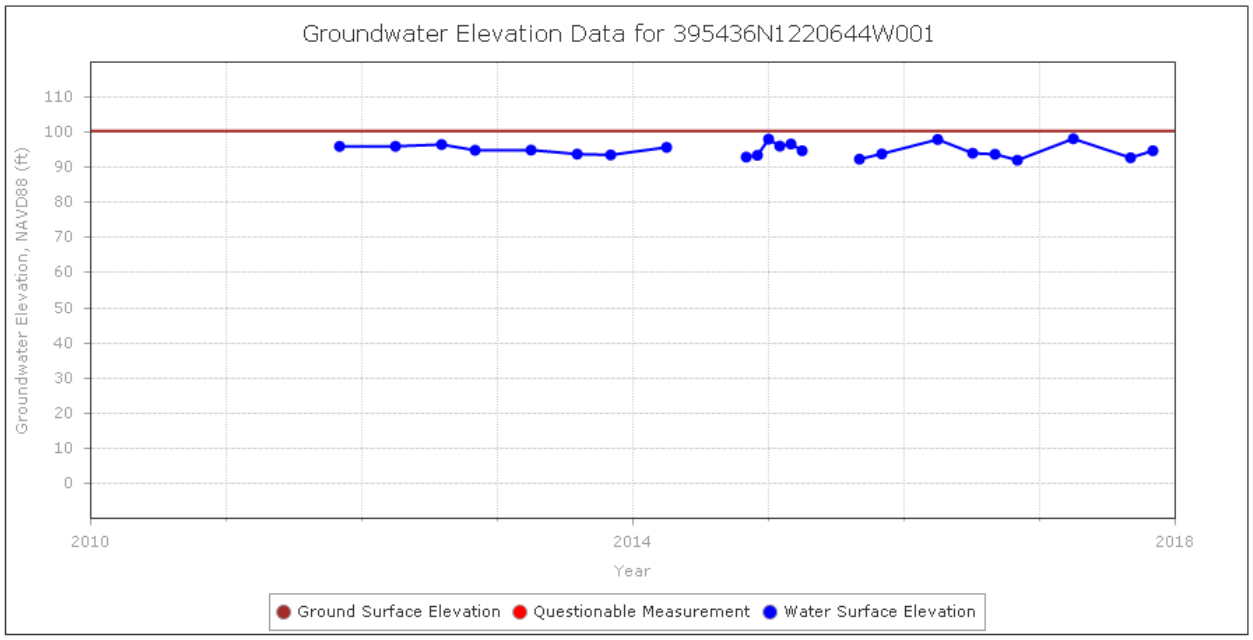
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District and Provident Irrigation District

State Well ID 20N02W25F002M (Depth= 513 ft)



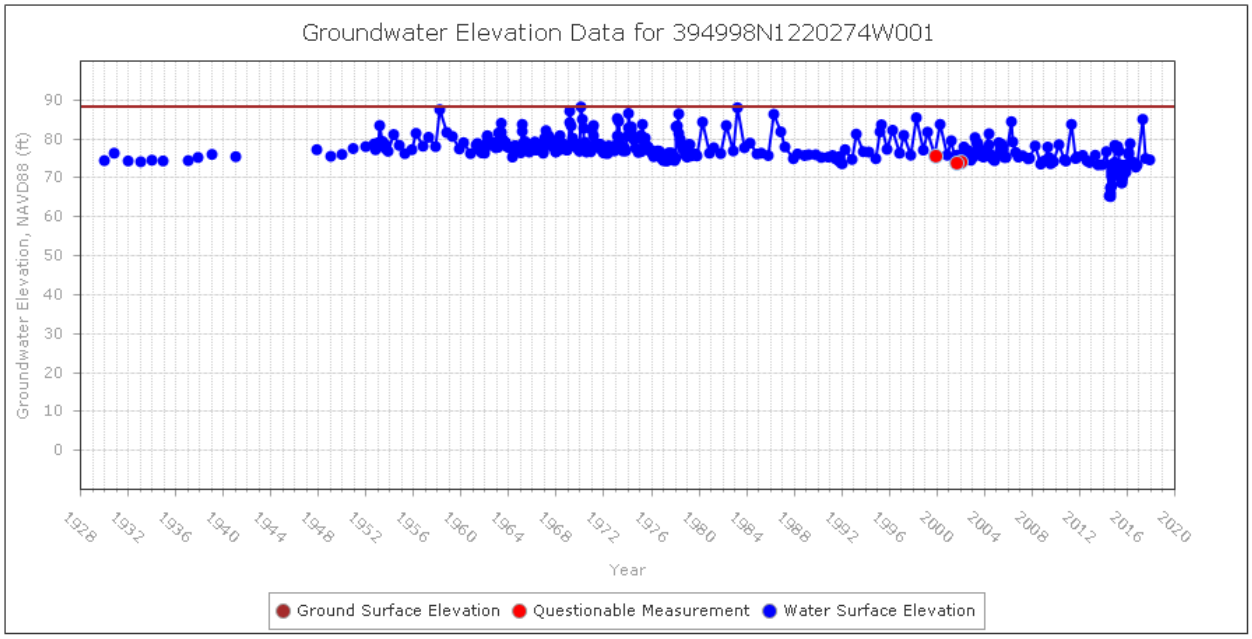
Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

State Well ID 20N02W34J001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

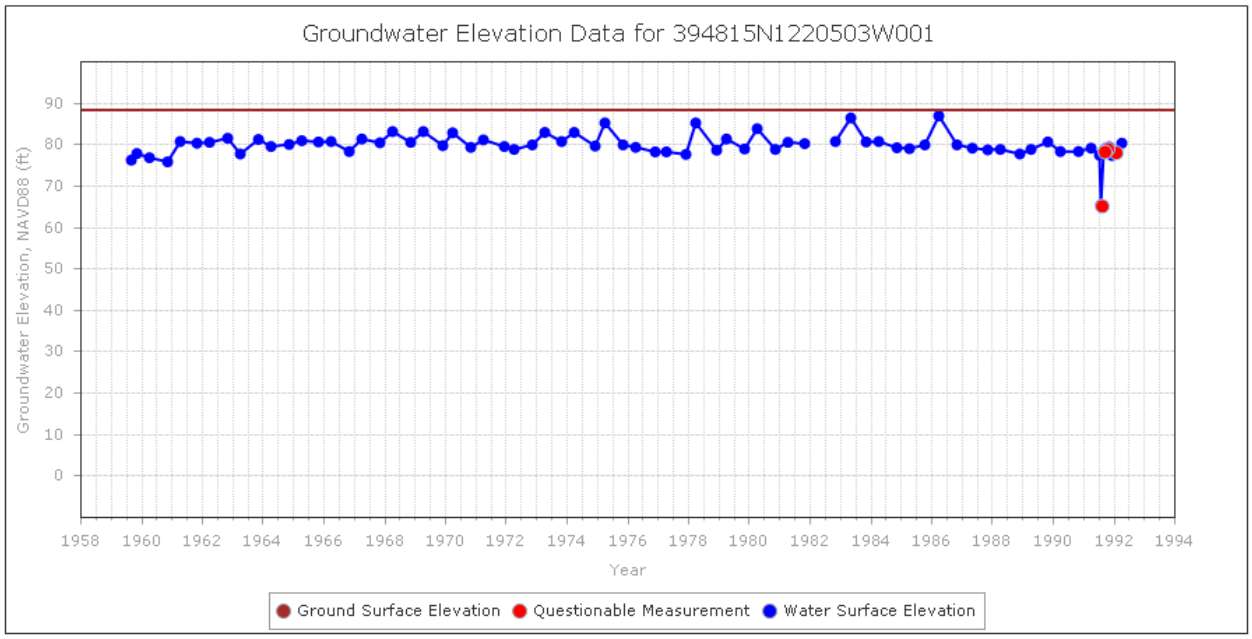
State Well ID 19N02W13J001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number

Provident Irrigation District

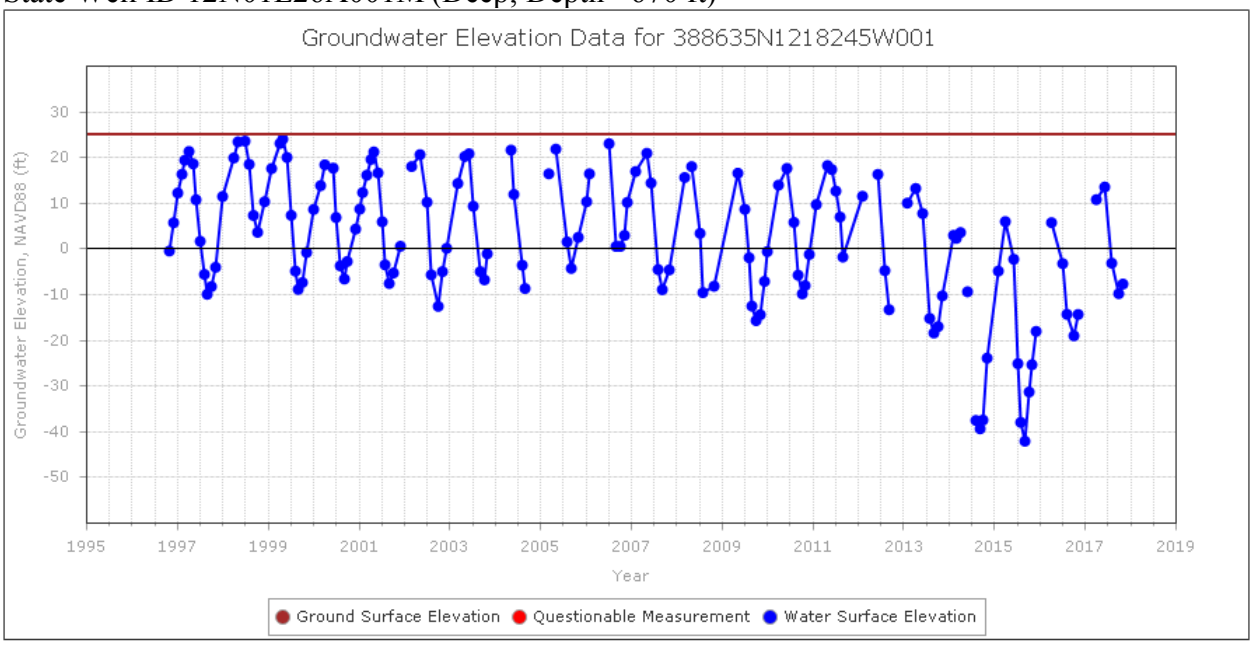
State Well ID 19N02W23Q002M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Reclamation District 108

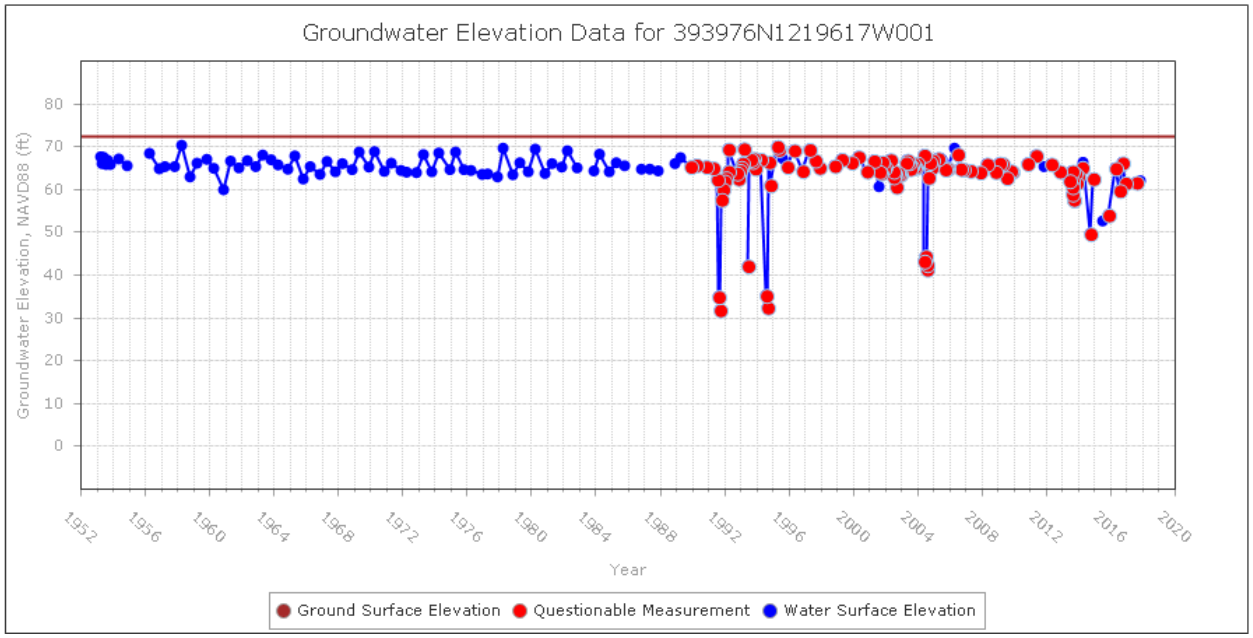
State Well ID 12N01E26A001M (Deep; Depth= 670 ft)



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Reclamation District 1004

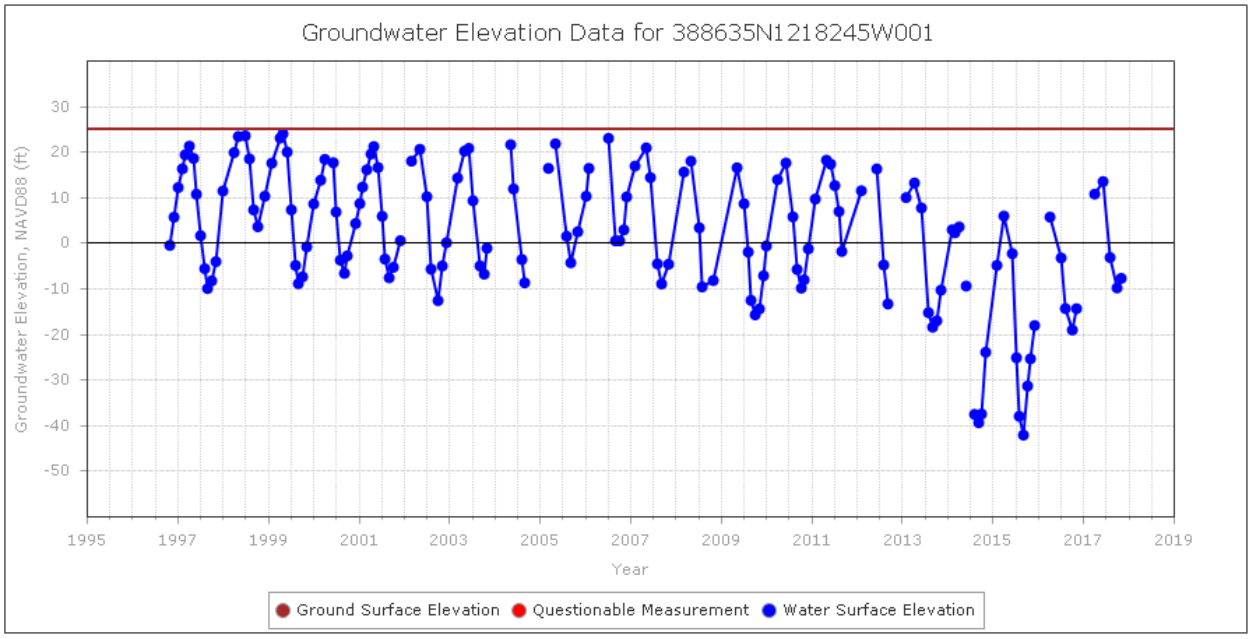
State Well ID 18N01W22L001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

River Garden Farms

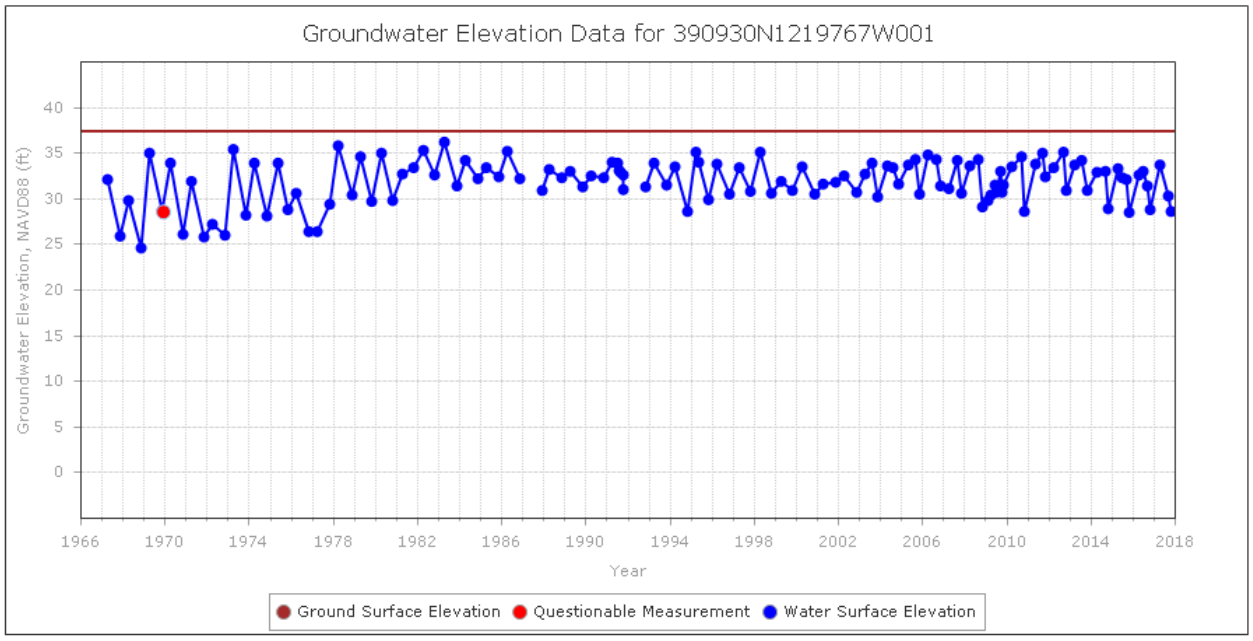
State Well ID 12N01E26A001M (Deep Well; Depth = 670 ft)



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Sycamore Mutual Water Company

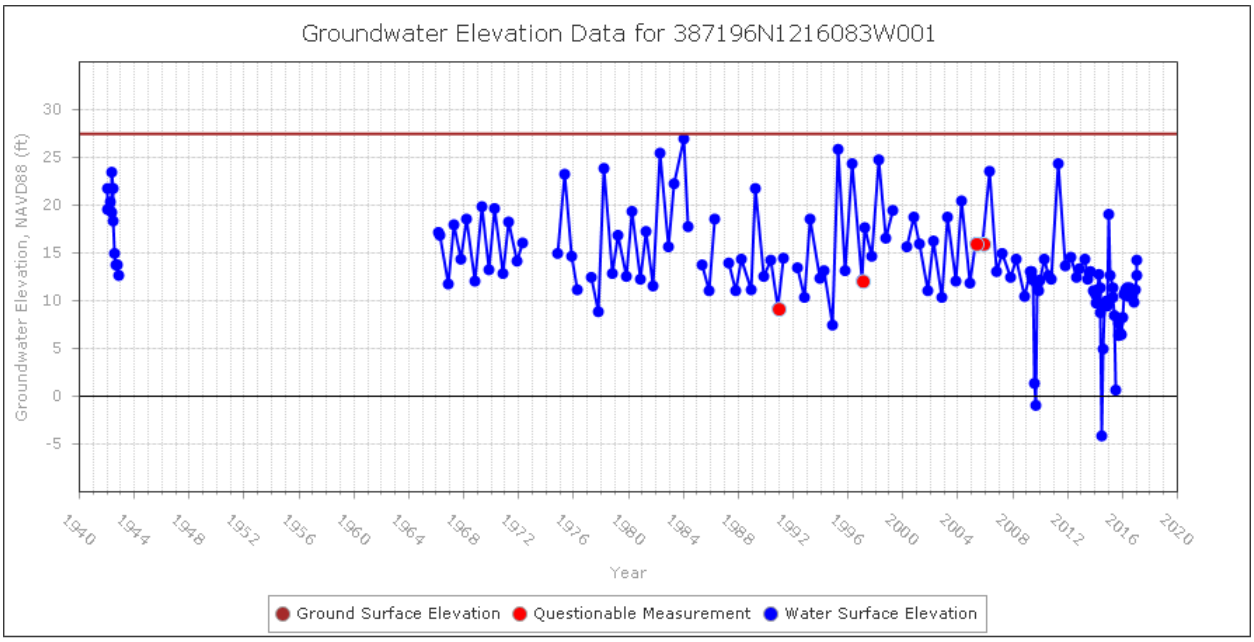
State Well ID 14N01W04K003M (Shallow Well; Depth= 73 ft)



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Te Velde Revocable Family Trust

State Well ID 10N03E14C001M



Source: DWR's CASGEM website.
Note: Well number in the title of the figure is the CASGEM Well Number.

Appendix E

Air Quality Calculations

This page left blank intentionally.

Table 1. General Conformity Applicability Evaluation (Unmitigated Emissions)

County/ Nonattainment Area	Emissions (tons per year)					
	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
	Sacramento Metro[1]	Sacramento Metro[1]	Sacramento Area[2]	Sacramento[3,4]	Sacramento Co.	Sacramento[4]
Colusa	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Glenn	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sacramento	0.0	2.9	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0
Shasta	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sutter[5]	4.2	28.7	n/a	6.3	n/a	1.0
Tehama	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Yolo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	n/a	0.0
Total	4.2	31.6	0.1	7.7	0.0	1.0
Classification	Severe-15	Severe-15	Maintenance	PM2.5 Precursor	Maintenance	Nonattainment
De Minimis Threshold (tpy)	25	25	100	100	100	100
Exceed?	No	Yes	No	No	No	No

Note:

[1]The Sacramento Metro 8-hour O3 nonattainment area consist of Sacramento and Yolo Counties and parts of El Dorado, Placer, Solano, and Sutter Counties. Emissions occurring within the attainment area of these counties are excluded from the total emissions.

[2]The Sacramento Area CO maintenance area is based on the Census Bureau Urbanized Area and consists of parts of Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo Counties. The general conformity applicability evaluation is based on emissions that would occur within the entire county to be conservative.

[3]All counties are designated as attainment areas for SO2; however, since SO2 is a precursor to PM2.5, its emissions must be evaluated under general conformity.

[4]The 24-hour PM2.5 nonattainment area for Sacramento includes Sacramento County and parts of El Dorado, Placer, Solano, and Yolo Counties. The general conformity applicability analysis assumes that all emissions that could occur within each county would occur within the Sacramento nonattainment area to be conservative.

[5]VOC and NOx emissions are excluded from Cranmore Farms, Pelger Mutual Water Company, and Reclamation District 1004 because they are located in areas designated as attainment for the federal 8-hour O3 NAAQS.

Table 2. Emissions Outside of 8-Hour Ozone Nonattainment Area (tons per year)

Water Agency	County	VOC	NOx
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	Sutter	All Electric	All Electric
Pelger Mutual Water Company	Sutter	0.0	0.8
Reclamation District 1004	Sutter	No Engines	No Engines
Total		**0.0**	**0.8**

Table 3. Unmitigated Peak Daily Emissions (lbs/day)

Water Agency	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
Feather River AQMD						
Giusti Farms	3	6	12	<1	<1	<1
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company [1]	<1	12	3	3	<1	<1
Pelger Mutual Water Company	1	19	25	6	1	1
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	30	271	137	35	8	8
Sutter Mutual Water Company	35	198	237	57	7	7
Windswept Land & Livestock	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
CEQA Significance Threshold	25	25	n/a	n/a	80	n/a
Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD						
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company [1]	<1	31	1	15	<1	<1
CEQA Significance Threshold	65	65	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Yolo/Solano AQMD						
Reclamation District 108 [2]	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
River Garden Farms [3]	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust [3]	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
CEQA Significance Threshold	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	80	n/a

Notes:

[1] Natomas Central Mutual Water Company is split into two different air districts; therefore, only emissions for Sutter County and Sacramento County are included in the summaries for Feather River AQMD and Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD, respectively.

[2] Reclamation District 108 is split into three different air districts; therefore, only emissions from Yolo County are included.

[3] River Garden Farms and Te Velde Revocable Family Trust are split into two different air districts; therefore, only emissions from Yolo County are included.

Key:
AQMD = air quality management district; CEQA = California Environmental Quality Act; CO = carbon monoxide; electric = all electric engines; lbs/day = pounds per day; n/a = not applicable; NOx = nitrogen oxides; PM_{10} = inhalable particulate matter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter; SOx = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound

Summary of Daily Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Unmitigated)

Table 4. Daily VOC Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Daily VOC Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	1.54							1.54
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	58.76							58.76
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	11.95	2.99						14.94
Guisti Farms					3.02			3.02
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.48							2.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.08		0.32			0.40
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.99			0.99
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					30.27			30.27
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	6.58	20.89						27.47
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	54.54						54.54
Reclamation District 1004	34.81	2.95			No Engines			37.76
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					34.59			34.59
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**116.13**	**81.37**	**0.08**	**0.00**	**69.19**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**266.76**

Key:
VOC = volatile organic compounds

Table 5. Daily NOx Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Daily NOx Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	3.08							3.08
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	30.18							30.18
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	147.33	36.83						184.17
Guisti Farms					6.03			6.03
Maxwell Irrigation District	47.21							47.21
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			31.01		11.55			42.56
Pelger Mutual Water Company					18.76			18.76
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					271.10			271.10
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	81.17	253.40						334.58
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	672.56						672.56
Reclamation District 1004	444.92	36.38			No Engines			481.31
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					198.10			198.10
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**753.91**	**999.18**	**31.01**	**0.00**	**505.55**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2,289.64**

Key:
NOx = nitrogen oxides

Summary of Daily Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Unmitigated)

Table 6. Daily CO Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Daily CO Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	6.17							6.17
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	57.02							57.02
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	31.75	7.94						39.68
Guisti Farms					12.07			12.07
Maxwell Irrigation District	43.49							43.49
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.79		2.53			3.31
Pelger Mutual Water Company					24.68			24.68
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					137.13			137.13
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	17.49	61.96						79.45
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	144.93						144.93
Reclamation District 1004	127.07	7.84			No Engines			134.91
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					236.79			236.79
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**282.98**	**222.66**	**0.79**	**0.00**	**413.19**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**919.62**

Key:
CO = carbon monoxide

Table 7. Daily SOx Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Daily SOx Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	20.30							20.30
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	9.74	2.44						12.18
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	15.48							15.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			14.77		3.36			18.12
Pelger Mutual Water Company					6.15			6.15
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					35.33			35.33
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	5.37	19.38						24.75
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	44.48						44.48
Reclamation District 1004	38.74	2.41			No Engines			41.15
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					57.24			57.24
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**89.63**	**68.70**	**14.77**	**0.00**	**102.08**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**275.18**

Key:
SOx = sulfur oxides

Table 8. Daily PM10 Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Daily PM10 Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.02							0.02
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.26							3.26
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	2.31	0.58						2.88
Guisti Farms					0.03			0.03
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.48							2.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.13		0.07			0.20
Pelger Mutual Water Company					1.48			1.48
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					7.84			7.84
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.87	2.74						3.60
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	8.02						8.02
Reclamation District 1004	6.66	0.39			No Engines			7.05
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					7.22			7.22
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**15.59**	**11.73**	**0.13**	**0.00**	**16.65**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**44.10**

Key:
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter

Table 9. Daily PM2.5 Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Daily PM2.5 Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.02							0.02
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.21							3.21
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	2.25	0.56						2.81
Guisti Farms					0.03			0.03
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.48							2.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.13		0.07			0.20
Pelger Mutual Water Company					1.48			1.48
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					7.69			7.69
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.85	2.67						3.52
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	7.83						7.83
Reclamation District 1004	6.56	0.38			No Engines			6.94
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					7.22			7.22
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**15.37**	**11.44**	**0.13**	**0.00**	**16.49**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**43.44**

Key:
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter

Table 10. Unmitigated Annual Emissions (tons per year)

Water Agency	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
Colusa County APCD						
Canal Farms	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3	2	3	1	<1	<1
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District [1]	1	14	3	1	<1	<1
Maxwell Irrigation District	<1	3	3	1	<1	<1
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District [1]	<1	5	1	<1	<1	<1
Reclamation District 108 [2]	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
Reclamation District 1004 [2]	1	18	5	2	<1	<1
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
T&P Farms	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
CEQA Significance Threshold	100	100	100	100	100	100
Glenn County APCD						
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District [3]	<1	3	1	<1	<1	<1
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District [3]	1	16	4	1	<1	<1
Provident Irrigation District [3]	4	43	9	3	1	1
Reclamation District 1004 [4]	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
CEQA Significance Threshold	100	100	100	100	100	100
Shasta County AQMD						
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
CEQA Significance Threshold	100	100	100	100	100	100
Yolo/Solano AQMD						
Reclamation District 108 [5]	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
River Garden Farms [6]	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust [5]	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric	electric
CEQA Significance Threshold	10	10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Notes:
[1] Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District, Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District, and Provident Irrigation District are split into two different air districts; therefore, only emissions from Colusa County included.
[2] Reclamation District 108 and Reclamation District 1004 are split into two different air districts; therefore, only emissions from Colusa County included.
[3] Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District, Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District, and Provident Irrigation District are split into two different air districts; therefore, only emissions from Glenn County included.
[4] Reclamation District 1004 split into three different air basins; therefore, only emissions form Glenn County included.
[5] Reclamation District 108 is split into three different air districts; therefore, only emissions from Yolo County are included.
[6] River Garden Farms and Te Velde Revocable Family Trust are split into two different air districts; therefore, only emissions from Yolo County are included.

Key:
APCD = air pollution control district; AQMD = air quality management district; CEQA = California Environmental Quality Act; CO = carbon monoxide; electric = all electric engines; n/a = not applicable; NOx = nitrogen oxides; PM_{10} = inhalable particulate matter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter; SOx = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound

Summary of Annual Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Unmitigated)

Table 11. Annual VOC Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Annual VOC Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.12							0.12
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.20							3.20
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	1.11	0.28						1.39
Guisti Farms					0.28			0.28
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.15							0.15
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.01		0.03			0.04
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.04			0.04
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					1.48			1.48
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.41	1.30						1.71
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	3.52						3.52
Reclamation District 1004	1.42	0.12			No Engines			1.54
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					2.41			2.41
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**6.42**	**5.22**	**0.01**	**0.00**	**4.24**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**15.89**

Key:
VOC = volatile organic compounds

Table 12. Annual NOx Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Annual NOx Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.25							0.25
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	1.64							1.64
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	13.70	3.43						17.13
Guisti Farms					0.56			0.56
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.88							2.88
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			2.88		1.07			3.96
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.79			0.79
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					13.25			13.25
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	5.06	15.81						20.87
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	43.44						43.44
Reclamation District 1004	18.10	1.48			No Engines			19.58
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					13.82			13.82
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**41.64**	**64.15**	**2.88**	**0.00**	**29.49**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**138.17**

Key:
NOx = nitrogen oxides

Summary of Annual Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Unmitigated)

Table 13. Annual CO Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Annual CO Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.50							0.50
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.11							3.11
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	2.95	0.74						3.69
Guisti Farms					1.12			1.12
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.65							2.65
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.07		0.23			0.31
Pelger Mutual Water Company					1.03			1.03
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					6.70			6.70
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	1.09	3.86						4.96
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	9.36						9.36
Reclamation District 1004	5.17	0.32			No Engines			5.49
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					16.52			16.52
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**15.47**	**14.28**	**0.07**	**0.00**	**25.61**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**55.44**

Key:
CO = carbon monoxide

Table 14. Annual SOx Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Annual SOx Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	1.11							1.11
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	0.91	0.23						1.13
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.94							0.94
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			1.37		0.31			1.69
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.26			0.26
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					1.73			1.73
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.33	1.21						1.54
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	2.87						2.87
Reclamation District 1004	1.58	0.10			No Engines			1.67
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					3.99			3.99
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**4.87**	**4.41**	**1.37**	**0.00**	**6.29**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**16.94**

Key:
SOx = sulfur oxides

Table 15. Annual PM10 Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Annual PM10 Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	0.18							0.18
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	0.21	0.05						0.27
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.15							0.15
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.01		0.01			0.02
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.06			0.06
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					0.38			0.38
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.05	0.17						0.22
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	0.52						0.52
Reclamation District 1004	0.27	0.02			No Engines			0.29
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.50			0.50
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**0.87**	**0.76**	**0.01**	**0.00**	**0.96**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2.60**

Key:
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter

Table 16. Annual PM2.5 Emissions (Unmitigated)

Water Agency	Annual PM2.5 Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	0.18							0.18
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	0.21	0.05						0.26
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.15							0.15
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.01		0.01			0.02
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.06			0.06
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					0.38			0.38
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.05	0.17						0.22
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	0.51						0.51
Reclamation District 1004	0.27	0.02			No Engines			0.28
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.50			0.50
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**0.86**	**0.74**	**0.01**	**0.00**	**0.95**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2.56**

Key:
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency	Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District		Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
Transfer Volume	2,400	acre-feet (Apr-Jun)	800 AF/month
	2,400	acre-feet (Jul-Sep)	800 AF/month
	4,800	acre-feet/year	

Table 17. Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Shasta	0	2	0	0	2
Tehama	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	2	0	0	2

Table 18. Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)
Barney Street	Shasta	Electric	2012	200	n/a	5,500	85%	677	4,062	22	4,010
Crowley Gulch	Shasta	Electric	2012	50	n/a	1,000	15%	123	738	22	4,010
					Total	**6,500**	**100%**	**800**	**4,800**	**43**	**8,021**
					Total (Shasta County)	**6,500**	**100%**	**800**	**4,800**	**43**	**8,021**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Shasta	Tehama
PM10	A	A
PM2.5	A	A
O3	A	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
800 AF/month
5,840 gallons/minute
90% peak pumprate

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency Canal Farms

Transfer Volume
575 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)
425 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)
1,000 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
192 AF/month
142 AF/month

Table 19. Canal Farms Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Colusa	0	2	0	1	3
Total	0	2	0	1	3

Table 20. Canal Farms Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (MMBtu/yr)	Emission Factors (g/hp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	Emission Factors (lb/MMBtu) SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Dennis Well North	Colusa	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	3,500	29%	56	292	3	453	n/a																		
Dennis Well South	Colusa	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	3,500	29%	56	292	3	453	n/a																		
East Well	Colusa	Propane	unknown	250	n/a	5,000	42%	80	417	3	453	288	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.00059	0.00999	0.00999	1.54	3.08	6.17	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.25	0.50	0.000085	0.0014	0.0014
					Total	**12,000**	**100%**	**192**	**1,000**	**8**	**1,358**	**288**							**1.54**	**3.08**	**6.17**	**0.00**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.12**	**0.25**	**0.50**	**0.000085**	**0.0014**	**0.0014**
			Total (Colusa County)			**12,000**	**100%**	**192**	**1,000**	**8**	**1,358**	**288**							**1.54**	**3.08**	**6.17**	**0.00**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.12**	**0.25**	**0.50**	**0.000085**	**0.0014**	**0.0014**

Note: Natural gas emission factors used for propane.

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Colusa
PM10	A
PM2.5	A
O3	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
192 AF/month
1,399 gallons/minute
12% peak pumprate

Legend
Emission factors from 40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJJ, Table 1 for Non-Emergency SI Lean Burn LPG engines, 100<=HP<500, manufactured after 7/1/2008
Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type

Conversion Factors

1 bhp-hr =	2,542.5	Btu
1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Eastside Mutual Water Company
Transfer Volume: 1,067 acre-feet (Apr-Jun); 1,163 acre-feet (Jul-Sep); 2,230 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
634 AF/month
443 AF/month

Table 21. Eastside Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Colusa	2	0	0	0	2
Total	2	0	0	0	2

Table 22. Eastside Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
ATW-1	Colusa	Diesel	2006	215	T3	2,500	45%	288	1,014	20	2,202	26,559	0.1	2.8	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	1.43	27.16	25.02	8.91	1.43	1.43	0.08	1.48	1.36	0.49	0.08	0.08
ATW-2	Colusa	Diesel	2002	275	T2	3,000	55%	346	1,216	20	2,202	33,971	4.7	0.2	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	57.33	3.02	32.00	11.39	1.83	1.78	3.12	0.16	1.74	0.62	0.10	0.10
					Total	**5,500**	**100%**	**634**	**2,230**	**40**	**4,404**	**60,531**							**58.76**	**30.18**	**57.02**	**20.30**	**3.26**	**3.21**	**3.20**	**1.64**	**3.11**	**1.11**	**0.18**	**0.18**
					Total (Colusa County)	**5,500**	**100%**	**634**	**2,230**	**40**	**4,404**	**60,531**							**58.76**	**30.18**	**57.02**	**20.30**	**3.26**	**3.21**	**3.20**	**1.64**	**3.11**	**1.11**	**0.18**	**0.18**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Colusa
PM10	A
PM2.5	A
O3	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
634 AF/month
4,631 gallons/minute
84% peak pump rate

Legend
Emission factors based on NMHC+NOx standard

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District
Transfer Volume: 5,650 acre-feet (Apr-Jun); 5,650 acre-feet (Jul-Sep); 11,300 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
1,883 AF/month
1,883 AF/month

Table 23. Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Glenn	1	6	0	0	7
Colusa	4	6	0	0	10
Total	5	12	0	0	17

Table 24. Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
15-3-22H-3	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	121	T0	800	2%	45	269	10	1,826	12,398	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	2.99	36.83	7.94	2.44	0.58	0.56	0.28	3.43	0.74	0.23	0.05	0.05
17-2-6B-1	Colusa	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	3,000	9%	168	1,009	10	1,826	n/a																		
GRS-22H-1	Glenn	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	2,300	7%	129	774	10	1,826	n/a																		
GRS-34N-1	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	121	T0	2,500	7%	140	841	10	1,826	12,398	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	2.99	36.83	7.94	2.44	0.58	0.56	0.28	3.43	0.74	0.23	0.05	0.05
GRS-35A-2	Glenn	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	4,300	13%	241	1,446	10	1,826	n/a																		
GRS-84A-1	Glenn	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	2,500	7%	140	841	10	1,826	n/a																		
Haymen	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	121	T0	2,250	7%	126	757	10	1,826	12,398	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	2.99	36.83	7.94	2.44	0.58	0.56	0.28	3.43	0.74	0.23	0.05	0.05
LaCroix 1	Glenn	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	850	3%	48	286	10	1,826	n/a																		
LaCroix 2	Glenn	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	850	3%	48	286	10	1,826	n/a																		
LaCroix 3	Glenn	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	850	3%	48	286	10	1,826	n/a																		
Lagrande	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	121	T0	3,000	9%	168	1,009	10	1,826	12,398	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	2.99	36.83	7.94	2.44	0.58	0.56	0.28	3.43	0.74	0.23	0.05	0.05
Reister 1	Colusa	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	850	3%	48	286	10	1,826	n/a																		
Reister 2	Colusa	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	850	3%	48	286	10	1,826	n/a																		
Reister 3	Colusa	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	850	3%	48	286	10	1,826	n/a																		
Reister 4	Colusa	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	850	3%	48	286	10	1,826	n/a																		
Vann 1	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	121	T0	3,000	9%	168	1,009	10	1,826	12,398	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	2.99	36.83	7.94	2.44	0.58	0.56	0.28	3.43	0.74	0.23	0.05	0.05
Vann 2	Colusa	Electric	unknown	121	n/a	4,000	12%	224	1,345	10	1,826	n/a																		
					Total	**33,600**	**100%**	**1,883**	**11,300**	**167**	**31,050**	**61,992**							**14.94**	**184.17**	**39.68**	**12.18**	**2.88**	**2.81**	**1.39**	**17.13**	**3.69**	**1.13**	**0.27**	**0.26**
					Total (Glenn County)	**14,150**	**42%**	**793**	**4,759**	**69**	**12,785**	**12,398**							**2.99**	**36.83**	**7.94**	**2.44**	**0.58**	**0.56**	**0.28**	**3.43**	**0.74**	**0.23**	**0.05**	**0.05**
					Total (Colusa County)	**19,450**	**58%**	**1,090**	**6,541**	**98**	**18,264**	**49,593**							**11.95**	**147.33**	**31.75**	**9.74**	**2.31**	**2.25**	**1.11**	**13.70**	**2.95**	**0.91**	**0.21**	**0.21**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Glenn	Colusa
PM10	A	A
PM2.5	A	A
O3	A	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
1,883 AF/month
13,747 gallons/minute
41% peak pumprate

Legend
Engine power rating equal to average horsepower of all wells in GCID's well database

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency Guisti Farms
Transfer Volume 500 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)
500 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)
1,000 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
167 AF/month
167 AF/month

Table 25. Guisti Farms Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	0	0	0	2	2
Total	0	0	0	2	2

Table 26. Guisti Farms Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Guisti Well 1	Sutter	Propane	2015	150	n/a	3,200	50%	83	500	5	849	7,141	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.00059	0.00999	0.00999	1.51	3.02	6.03	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.14	0.28	0.56	0.000095	0.0016	0.0016
Guisti Well 2	Sutter	Propane	2015	150	n/a	3,200	50%	83	500	5	849	7,141	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.00059	0.00999	0.00999	1.51	3.02	6.03	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.14	0.28	0.56	0.000095	0.0016	0.0016
					Total	**6,400**	**100%**	**167**	**1,000**	**9**	**1,697**	**14,282**							**3.02**	**6.03**	**12.07**	**0.00**	**0.03**	**0.03**	**0.28**	**0.56**	**1.12**	**0.00019**	**0.0032**	**0.0032**
					Total (Sutter County)	**6,400**	**100%**	**167**	**1,000**	**9**	**1,697**	**14,282**							**3.02**	**6.03**	**12.07**	**0.00**	**0.03**	**0.03**	**0.28**	**0.56**	**1.12**	**0.00019**	**0.0032**	**0.0032**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
167 AF/month
10 gallons/minute
0% peak pumprate

Legend
Emission factors from 40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJJ, Table 1 for Non-Emergency SI Lean Burn LPG engines, 100<=HP<500, manufactured after 7/1/2008

Conversion Factors

1 bhp-hr =	2,542.5	Btu
1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Maxwell Irrigation District
Transfer Volume: 1,000 acre-feet (Apr-Jun); 2,000 acre-feet (Jul-Sep); 3,000 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
595 AF/month
762 AF/month

Table 27. Maxwell Irrigation District Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Colusa	2	0	0	0	2
Total	2	0	0	0	2

Table 28. Maxwell Irrigation District Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
MainWell	Colusa	Diesel	2,006	215	T3	3,800	50%	381	1,500	18	2,144	25,857	0.1	2.8	2.6	0.93	0.14925	0.15	1.24	23.61	21.74	7.74	1.24	1.24	0.08	1.44	1.33	0.47	0.08	0.08
TuttleWell	Colusa	Diesel	2,006	215	T3	3,800	50%	381	1,500	18	2,144	25,857	0.1	2.8	2.6	0.93	0.14925	0.15	1.24	23.61	21.74	7.74	1.24	1.24	0.08	1.44	1.33	0.47	0.08	0.08
					Total	**7,600**	**100%**	**762**	**3,000**	**35**	**4,288**	**51,715**							**2.48**	**47.21**	**43.49**	**15.48**	**2.48**	**2.48**	**0.15**	**2.88**	**2.65**	**0.94**	**0.15**	**0.15**
					Total (Colusa County)	**7,600**	**100%**	**762**	**3,000**	**35**	**4,288**	**51,715**							**2.48**	**47.21**	**43.49**	**15.48**	**2.48**	**2.48**	**0.15**	**2.88**	**2.65**	**0.94**	**0.15**	**0.15**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Colusa
PM10	A
PM2.5	A
O3	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
762 AF/month
5,562 gallons/minute
73% peak pump rate

Legend
Engine information assumed to be equivalent to Eastside MWC because it is the adjacent water district.
Emission factors based on NMHC+NOx standard

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency	Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	
Transfer Volume	10,000 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)	3,333 AF/month
	10,000 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)	3,333 AF/month
	20,000 acre-feet/year	

Table 29. Natomas Central Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sacramento	3	6	0	0	9
Sutter	1	14	0	0	15
Total	4	20	0	0	24

Table 30. Natomas Central Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
L-1	Sutter	Diesel	2013	120	T4I	1,600	4%	125	748	14	2,538	17,085	0.09	3.2	0.7	0.93	0.02	0.02	0.32	11.55	2.53	3.36	0.07	0.07	0.03	1.07	0.23	0.31	0.01	0.01
L-2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	30	n/a	1,900	4%	148	888	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-3	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,300	3%	101	607	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-4	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,300	3%	101	607	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-6	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	2,000	5%	156	935	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-7	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,200	3%	93	561	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-8	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	2,800	7%	218	1,308	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-9	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,500	4%	117	701	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-10	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,000	2%	78	467	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-11	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,500	4%	117	701	14	2,538	n/a																		
L-12	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,500	4%	117	701	14	2,538	n/a																		
MAP	Sacramento	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	2,000	5%	156	935	14	2,538	n/a																		
Ose-1	Sacramento	Diesel	2013	200	T4I	1,800	4%	140	841	14	2,538	28,474	0.003	1.7	0.03	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.02	10.23	0.18	5.59	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.95	0.02	0.52	0.01	0.01
Ose-2	Sacramento	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	1,600	4%	125	748	14	2,538	n/a																		
Perry	Sacramento	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	2,000	5%	156	935	14	2,538	n/a																		
Spangler	Sutter	Electric	unknown	80	n/a	2,400	6%	187	1,121	14	2,538	n/a																		
TNBC Frazer	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	2,000	5%	156	935	14	2,538	n/a																		
TNBC Bennett North	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	2,000	5%	156	935	14	2,538	n/a																		
TNBC Atkinson	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,800	4%	140	841	14	2,538	n/a																		
TNBC Fisherman's Lake	Sacramento	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,500	4%	117	701	14	2,538	n/a																		
TNBC Silva Dairy	Sacramento	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1100	3%	86	514	14	2,538	n/a																		
TNBC Betts	Sacramento	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	1,500	4%	117	701	14	2,538	n/a																		
Dhaliwal	Sacramento	Diesel	2013	180	T4I	2,500	6%	195	1,168	14	2,538	25,627	0.003	1.7	0.03	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.02	9.20	0.16	5.03	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.86	0.02	0.47	0.01	0.00
Willey	Sacramento	Diesel	2012	148	T4I	3,000	7%	234	1,402	14	2,538	21,071	0.01	2.6	0.10	0.93	0.003	0.003	0.04	11.57	0.45	4.14	0.01	0.01	0.00	1.08	0.04	0.38	0.00	0.00
Total						**42,800**	**100%**	**3,333**	**20,000**	**327**	**60,907**	**92,257**							**0.40**	**42.56**	**3.31**	**18.12**	**0.20**	**0.20**	**0.04**	**3.96**	**0.31**	**1.69**	**0.02**	**0.02**
Total (Sacramento County)						**17,000**	**40%**	**1,324**	**7,944**	**123**	**22,840**	**75,172**							**0.08**	**31.01**	**0.79**	**14.77**	**0.13**	**0.13**	**0.01**	**2.88**	**0.07**	**1.37**	**0.01**	**0.01**
Total (Sutter County)						**25,800**	**60%**	**2,009**	**12,056**	**205**	**38,067**	**17,085**							**0.32**	**11.55**	**2.53**	**3.36**	**0.07**	**0.07**	**0.03**	**1.07**	**0.23**	**0.31**	**0.01**	**0.01**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sacramento	Sutter
PM10	M	A
PM2.5	N	M
O3	N	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month

3,333	AF/month
24,332	gallons/minute
57%	peak pump rate

Legend

Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Pelger Mutual Water Company
Transfer Volume: 2,000 acre-feet (Apr-Jun); 2,670 acre-feet (Jul-Sep); 4,670 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
1,189 AF/month
1,017 AF/month

Table 31. Pelger Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	1	2	0	0	3
Total	1	2	0	0	3

Table 32. Pelger Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
PMWC#1	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	3,100	25%	293	1,149	24	2,013	n/a																		
Well 1 Tucker	Sutter	Electric	unknown	75	n/a	3,100	25%	293	1,149	24	2,013	n/a																		
Well 2 Flopet	Sutter	Diesel	2,008	125	T3	2,100	17%	198	778	24	2,012	14,109	0.1	2.8	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.99	18.76	24.68	6.15	1.48	1.48	0.04	0.79	1.03	0.26	0.06	0.06
Well 3 Klein	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	4,300	34%	406	1,594	24	2,013	n/a																		
					Total	**12,600**	**100%**	**1,190**	**4,670**	**96**	**8,051**	**14,109**							**0.99**	**18.76**	**24.68**	**6.15**	**1.48**	**1.48**	**0.04**	**0.79**	**1.03**	**0.26**	**0.06**	**0.06**
					Total (Sutter County)	**12,600**	**100%**	**1,190**	**4,670**	**96**	**8,051**	**14,109**							**0.99**	**18.76**	**24.68**	**6.15**	**1.48**	**1.48**	**0.04**	**0.79**	**1.03**	**0.26**	**0.06**	**0.06**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
1,189 AF/month
8,681 gallons/minute
69% peak pumprate

Legend
Emission factors based on NMHC+NOx standard

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Appendix E
Air Quality Emission Calculations

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Pelger Road 1700 LLC
Transfer Volume: 2,600 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)
2,600 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)
5,200 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
867 AF/month
867 AF/month

Table 33. Pelger Road 1700 LLC Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	0	4	0	0	4
Total	0	4	0	0	4

Table 34. Pelger Road 1700 LLC Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)
North Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	3,500	28%	239	1,433	12	2,224
South Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	3,000	24%	205	1,228	12	2,224
Well #3	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	3,100	24%	212	1,269	12	2,224
Well #4	Sutter	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	3,100	24%	212	1,269	12	2,224
					Total	**12,700**	**100%**	**867**	**5,200**	**48**	**8,895**
					Total (Sutter County)	**12,700**	**100%**	**867**	**5,200**	**48**	**8,895**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
867 AF/month
6,326 gallons/minute
50% peak pumprate

Legend
Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency	Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company		Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
Transfer Volume	8,000	acre-feet (Apr-Jun)	4,757 AF/month
	7,000	acre-feet (Jul-Sep)	2,667 AF/month
	15,000	acre-feet/year	

Table 35. Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	13	20	0	2	35
Total	13	20	0	2	35

Table 36. Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr) - diesel (MMBtu/yr) - propane	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) - diesel and VOC, NOx, and CO for propane (lb/MMBtu) - SOx, PM10, and PM2.5 for propane: VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day): VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year): VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Kelly 190 Field Well #2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	30	n/a	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	n/a																		
Kelly Windmill Field Well #2	Sutter	Electric	2002	62	n/a	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	n/a																		
Kelly Windmill North Field Well	Sutter	Propane	2014	133	T2	1,750	2%	97	305	10	946	320	1.0	2.0	4.0	5.88E-04	9.99E-03	9.99E-03	2.84	5.68	11.35	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.28	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kelly306	Sutter	Electric	unknown	60	n/a	2,600	3%	144	453	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Clubhouse B Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	300	n/a	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Marsh Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	300	n/a	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Monster Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	60	n/a	3,100	4%	171	540	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Well #1	Sutter	Electric	unknown	30	n/a	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Well #16	Sutter	Electric	unknown	50	n/a	1,700	2%	94	296	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Well#11	Sutter	Diesel	2004	250	T2	4,200	5%	232	732	10	946	13,270	0.2	4.7	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	1.31	24.96	13.93	4.96	0.80	0.80	0.06	1.22	0.68	0.24	0.04	0.04
MLF Well#12/17	Sutter	Electric	unknown	50	n/a	1,500	2%	83	261	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Well#13&#15	Sutter	Electric	2000	215	n/a	4,800	6%	265	836	10	946	n/a																		
MLF Well#2B	Sutter	Electric	2000	300	n/a	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	n/a																		
Nicholas 72-Acre Field North	Sutter	Electric	unknown	40	n/a	5,000	6%	276	871	10	946	n/a																		
Nicholas 72-Acree Field South	Sutter	Diesel	2002	62	T1	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	3,296	1.1	6.9	3.0	0.93	0.30	0.29	1.51	9.10	4.01	1.23	0.40	0.39	0.07	0.44	0.20	0.06	0.02	0.02
Nicholas BBC Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	30	n/a	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	n/a																		
Nicholas Filipino Camp South	Sutter	Diesel	2002	62	T1	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	3,296	1.1	6.9	3.0	0.93	0.30	0.29	1.51	9.10	4.01	1.23	0.40	0.39	0.07	0.44	0.20	0.06	0.02	0.02
Nicholas Filipino Camp#2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	40	n/a	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	n/a																		
Nicholas Johnston Field Well #2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	40	n/a	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	n/a																		
Nicholas Sand Field Well	Sutter	Diesel	2002	62	T2	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	3,296	0.3	5.3	3.7	0.93	0.30	0.29	0.37	7.05	4.94	1.23	0.40	0.39	0.02	0.34	0.24	0.06	0.02	0.02
RiverRanch#19	Sutter	Diesel	2008	99	T3	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	5,255	0.2	3.3	3.7	0.93	0.30	0.29	0.37	7.04	7.88	1.96	0.63	0.62	0.02	0.34	0.39	0.10	0.03	0.03
S&O#16	Sutter	Electric	2014	159	n/a	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	n/a																		
S&O#17	Sutter	Diesel	1999	101	T0	3,000	3%	166	523	10	946	5,361	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	2.46	30.30	6.53	2.00	0.47	0.46	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
S&O#18A	Sutter	Diesel	1999	101	T0	2,250	3%	124	392	10	946	5,361	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	2.46	30.30	6.53	2.00	0.47	0.46	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
S&O#19	Sutter	Diesel	2007	215	T3	1,800	2%	99	314	10	946	11,412	0.1	2.8	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	0.68	13.01	11.98	4.27	0.68	0.68	0.03	0.64	0.59	0.21	0.03	0.03
S&O#20	Sutter	Propane	2014	154	n/a	2,150	2%	119	375	10	946	370	1.0	2.0	4.0	5.88E-04	9.99E-03	9.99E-03	3.29	6.57	13.14	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.32	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
Willey#1	Sutter	Diesel	2000	168	T1	2,250	3%	124	392	10	946	8,917	1.1	6.9	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	4.09	24.61	10.86	3.33	0.79	0.77	0.20	1.20	0.53	0.16	0.04	0.04
Willey#2	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	250	T2	3,000	3%	166	523	10	946	13,270	0.2	4.7	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	1.31	24.96	13.93	4.96	0.80	0.78	0.06	1.22	0.68	0.24	0.04	0.04
Willey#3	Sutter	Electric	unknown	75	n/a	3,000	3%	166	523	10	946	n/a																		
Willey#4	Sutter	Diesel	1974	150	T0	2,000	2%	110	348	10	946	7,962	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	3.65	45.01	9.70	2.98	0.70	0.69	0.18	2.20	0.47	0.15	0.03	0.03
Will-Lee Well#30	Sutter	Diesel	2000	100	T2	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	5,308	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.21	0.53	9.98	7.96	1.98	0.47	0.46	0.03	0.49	0.39	0.10	0.02	0.02
Will-Lee Well#31	Sutter	Electric	unknown	50	n/a	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	n/a																		
Will-Lee Well#32	Sutter	Electric	unknown	300	n/a	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	n/a																		
Will-Lee Well#33	Sutter	Electric	unknown	75	n/a	2,500	3%	138	436	10	946	n/a																		
Will-Lee Well#4A	Sutter	Diesel	2000	160	T1	1,500	2%	83	261	10	946	8,493	1.1	6.9	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	3.89	23.44	10.34	3.17	0.75	0.73	0.19	1.15	0.51	0.16	0.04	0.04
					Total	**86,100**	**100%**	**4,757**	**15,000**	**339**	**33,115**	**95,188**							**30.27**	**271.10**	**137.13**	**35.33**	**7.84**	**7.69**	**1.48**	**13.25**	**6.70**	**1.73**	**0.38**	**0.38**
					Total (Sutter County)	**86,100**	**100%**	**4,757**	**15,000**	**339**	**33,115**	**95,188**							**30.27**	**271.10**	**137.13**	**35.33**	**7.84**	**7.69**	**1.48**	**13.25**	**6.70**	**1.73**	**0.38**	**0.38**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
4,757 AF/month
34,722 gallons/minute
40% peak pump rate

Legend
Emission factors from 40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJJ, Table 1 for Non-Emergency SI Lean Burn LPG engines, 100<=HP<500, manufactured after 7/1/2008
Emission factors based on NMHC+NOx standard
Emission factor from AP-42 because emission standards for pollutant not available for emissions tier

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District
Transfer Volume 2,500 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)
4,100 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)
6,600 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
1,640 AF/month
1,640 AF/month

Table 37. Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Glenn	7	3	0	0	10
Colusa	2	1	0	0	3
Total	9	4	0	0	13

Table 38. Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Joel Mann	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	180	T0	3,500	9%	145	585	7	907	9,163	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.29	40.59	8.75	2.68	0.43	0.42	0.21	2.53	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.03
D.Withrow	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	180	T0	1,000	3%	42	167	7	907	9,163	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.29	40.59	8.75	2.68	0.43	0.42	0.21	2.53	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.03
Chrisman	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	180	T0	2,000	5%	83	334	7	907	9,163	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.29	40.59	8.75	2.68	0.43	0.42	0.21	2.53	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.03
D.Schmidt	Glenn	Diesel	2013	180	T4I	3,000	8%	125	501	7	907	9,163	0.14	0.3	2.6	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.41	0.86	7.54	2.68	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.47	0.17	0.00	0.00
Argo B	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	3,000	8%	125	501	7	907	10,182	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.66	45.10	9.72	2.98	0.48	0.47	0.23	2.81	0.61	0.19	0.03	0.03
Argo C	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	3,000	8%	125	501	7	907	10,182	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.66	45.10	9.72	2.98	0.48	0.47	0.23	2.81	0.61	0.19	0.03	0.03
F. Gomes	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	180	T0	2,500	6%	104	418	7	907	9,163	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.29	40.59	8.75	2.68	0.43	0.42	0.21	2.53	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.03
Jones Well	Glenn	Electric	2012	200	n/a	3,500	9%	145	585	7	907	n/a																		
M. Cota	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	180	T0	3,000	8%	125	501	7	907	9,163	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.29	40.59	8.75	2.68	0.43	0.42	0.21	2.53	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.03
Zoller A	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	180	T0	3,000	8%	125	501	7	907	9,163	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	3.29	40.59	8.75	2.68	0.43	0.42	0.21	2.53	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.03
Clark #1	Glenn	Electric	unknown	200	n/a	4,000	10%	166	668	7	907	n/a																		
Clark #2	Glenn	Electric	unknown	200	n/a	4,000	10%	166	668	7	907	n/a																		
J. Southam	Colusa	Electric	unknown	200	n/a	4,000	10%	166	668	7	907	n/a																		
					Total	**39,500**	**100%**	**1,640**	**6,600**	**95**	**11,797**	**84,507**							**27.47**	**334.58**	**79.45**	**24.75**	**3.60**	**3.52**	**1.71**	**20.87**	**4.96**	**1.54**	**0.22**	**0.22**
					Total (Glenn County)	**30,000**	**76%**	**1,246**	**5,013**	**73**	**9,074**	**66,180**							**20.89**	**253.40**	**61.96**	**19.38**	**2.74**	**2.67**	**1.30**	**15.81**	**3.86**	**1.21**	**0.17**	**0.17**
					Total (Colusa County)	**9,500**	**24%**	**394**	**1,587**	**22**	**2,722**	**18,327**							**6.58**	**81.17**	**17.49**	**5.37**	**0.87**	**0.85**	**0.41**	**5.06**	**1.09**	**0.33**	**0.05**	**0.05**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Glenn	Colusa
PM10	A	A
PM2.5	A	A
O3	A	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
1,640 AF/month
11,971 gallons/minute
30% peak pumprate

Legend
Tier 4 Exhaust Emission Standards, Phase-In (100<=hp<=175, 2012-2014 model year)

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption
0.4 lb/hp-hr *(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855 g/mL *(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13 lb/gal

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Provident Irrigation District
Transfer Volume: 4,000 acre-feet (Apr-Jun); 6,000 acre-feet (Jul-Sep); 10,000 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period: 2,400 AF/month; 2,400 AF/month

Table 39. Provident Irrigation District Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Glenn	13	3	0	0	16
Colusa	0	0	0	0	0
Total	13	3	0	0	16

Table 40. Provident Irrigation District Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Weller62V	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	2,000	4%	96	400	8	1,086	12,187	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	4.23	52.14	11.23	3.45	0.56	0.54	0.27	3.37	0.73	0.22	0.04	0.04
L Hansen#1	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	3,800	8%	182	760	8	1,086	12,187	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	4.23	52.14	11.23	3.45	0.56	0.54	0.27	3.37	0.73	0.22	0.04	0.04
L Hansen#2	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	4,500	9%	216	900	8	1,086	12,187	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	4.23	52.14	11.23	3.45	0.56	0.54	0.27	3.37	0.73	0.22	0.04	0.04
K Hansen#1	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	2,600	5%	125	520	8	1,086	12,187	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	4.23	52.14	11.23	3.45	0.56	0.54	0.27	3.37	0.73	0.22	0.04	0.04
K Hansen#2	Glenn	Electric	unknown	120	n/a	3,500	7%	168	700	8	1,086	n/a																		
E Weller	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	2,500	5%	120	500	8	1,086	12,187	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	4.23	52.14	11.23	3.45	0.56	0.54	0.27	3.37	0.73	0.22	0.04	0.04
Weller#4	Glenn	Electric	unknown	120	n/a	3,500	7%	168	700	8	1,086	n/a																		
Calvert	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	150	T0	3,000	6%	144	600	8	1,086	9,140	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	3.17	39.10	8.43	2.59	0.61	0.60	0.20	2.53	0.54	0.17	0.04	0.04
D. Alves	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	165	T0	3,000	6%	144	600	8	1,086	10,054	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	3.49	43.01	9.27	2.84	0.67	0.66	0.23	2.78	0.60	0.18	0.04	0.04
D. Kennedy	Glenn	Electric	unknown	120	n/a	3,000	6%	144	600	8	1,086	n/a																		
G. Clark #1	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	3,000	6%	144	600	8	1,086	12,187	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	4.23	52.14	11.23	3.45	0.56	0.54	0.27	3.37	0.73	0.22	0.04	0.04
M. Jones #1	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	275	T0	3,000	6%	144	600	8	1,086	16,757	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	5.81	71.69	15.45	4.74	0.76	0.75	0.38	4.63	1.00	0.31	0.05	0.05
M. Jones #2	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	250	T0	3,000	6%	144	600	8	1,086	15,234	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	5.29	65.17	14.04	4.31	0.70	0.68	0.34	4.21	0.91	0.28	0.04	0.04
Perez and Perez	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	200	T0	3,200	6%	154	640	8	1,086	12,187	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	4.23	52.14	11.23	3.45	0.56	0.54	0.27	3.37	0.73	0.22	0.04	0.04
S. Jones #1	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	170	T0	3,200	6%	154	640	8	1,086	10,359	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	3.59	44.32	9.55	2.93	0.69	0.68	0.23	2.86	0.62	0.19	0.04	0.04
S. Jones #2	Glenn	Diesel	unknown	170	T0	3,200	6%	154	640	8	1,086	10,359	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.22	0.21	3.59	44.32	9.55	2.93	0.69	0.68	0.23	2.86	0.62	0.19	0.04	0.04
Total						**50,000**	**100%**	**2,400**	**10,000**	**135**	**17,379**	**157,213**							**54.54**	**672.56**	**144.93**	**44.48**	**8.02**	**7.83**	**3.52**	**43.44**	**9.36**	**2.87**	**0.52**	**0.51**
Total (Glenn County)						**50,000**	**100%**	**2,400**	**10,000**	**135**	**17,379**	**157,213**							**54.54**	**672.56**	**144.93**	**44.48**	**8.02**	**7.83**	**3.52**	**43.44**	**9.36**	**2.87**	**0.52**	**0.51**
Total (Colusa County)						**0**	**0%**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**							**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Glenn	Colusa
PM10	A	A
PM2.5	A	A
O3	A	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
2,400 AF/month
17,519 gallons/minute
35% peak pumprate

Legend
Information on engine not available; therefore, engine assumed to be diesel as worst-case.
Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Appendix F

Air Quality Emission Calculations

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency	Reclamation District 108		Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
Transfer Volume	7,500 acre-feet	(Apr-Jun)	2,500 AF/month
	7,500 acre-feet	(Jul-Sep)	2,500 AF/month
	15,000 acre-feet/year		

Table 41. Reclamation District 108 Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Colusa	0	3	0	0	3
Yolo	0	2	0	0	2
Total	0	5	0	0	5

Table 42. Reclamation District 108 Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)
Well #4 Huff	Colusa	Electric	unknown	250	n/a	4,000	21%	524	3,141	23	4,265	n/a
Well #5 RiggsRanch	Colusa	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	1,700	9%	223	1,335	23	4,265	n/a
Well #6 CountyLine	Yolo	Electric	unknown	250	n/a	5,900	31%	772	4,634	23	4,265	n/a
Well#1 Heidrick	Colusa	Electric	unknown	100	n/a	3,500	18%	458	2,749	23	4,265	n/a
Well#7 Tract 6	Yolo	Electric	unknown	250	n/a	4,000	21%	524	3,141	23	4,265	n/a
					Total	**19,100**	**100%**	**2,500**	**15,000**	**115**	**21,325**	**0**
					Total (Colusa County)	**9,200**	**48%**	**1,204**	**7,225**	**69**	**12,795**	**0**
					Total (Yolo County)	**9,900**	**52%**	**1,296**	**7,775**	**46**	**8,530**	**0**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:

AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Colusa	Yolo
PM10	A	A
PM2.5	A	N
O3	A	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month

2,500 AF/month
18,249 gallons/minute
96% peak pumprate

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency	Reclamation District 1004	Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
Transfer Volume	0 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)	0 AF/month
	7,175 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)	2,733 AF/month
	7,175 acre-feet/year	

Table 43. Reclamation District 1004 Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Glenn	1	5	0	0	6
Colusa	17	5	0	0	22
Sutter	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	10	0	0	28

Table 44. Reclamation District 1004 Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Barale Well	Colusa	Diesel	TBD	225	T0	4,000	4%	119	313	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Behring Ranch 10 Field Well No. 496441	Colusa	Diesel	2,008	225	T3	5,800	6%	173	453	5	424	5,358	0.1	2.8	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	0.39	7.34	6.76	2.41	0.39	0.39	0.02	0.30	0.27	0.10	0.02	0.02
Behring Ranch Club House Well No.496461	Colusa	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	3,400	4%	101	266	5	424	n/a																		
Behring Ranch Nursery Well No. 17N1W10H1	Colusa	Diesel	TBD	225	T0	1,000	1%	30	78	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Behring Ranch Pearl Well No. 20094	Colusa	Diesel	TBD	225	T0	2,500	3%	74	195	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Behring Ranch West Well No.97863	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	2,300	3%	68	180	5	424	n/a																		
Drumheller Well No.7	Colusa	Diesel	TBD	225	T0	4,000	4%	119	313	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
17N01W14N001M	Colusa	Diesel	TBD	225	T0	2,600	3%	77	203	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
17N01W15Q001M	Colusa	Diesel	TBD	225	T0	1,300	1%	39	102	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Gardener No. 374672	Colusa	Diesel	2,008	215	T3	3,500	4%	104	274	5	424	5,120	0.1	2.8	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	0.37	7.01	6.46	2.30	0.37	0.37	0.02	0.29	0.26	0.09	0.02	0.02
Gardener No. 498178	Colusa	Diesel	2,009	215	T3	3,500	4%	104	274	5	424	5,120	0.1	2.8	2.6	0.93	0.15	0.15	0.37	7.01	6.46	2.30	0.37	0.37	0.02	0.29	0.26	0.09	0.02	0.02
Hall Well No. X	Glenn	Electric	TBD	125	n/a	4,500	5%	134	352	5	424	n/a																		
Hall Well No.369428	Glenn	Electric	2,011	125	n/a	4,500	5%	134	352	5	424	n/a																		
Mohammad No.e0084085 17N01W02D001M	Colusa	Electric	TBD	125	n/a	4,500	5%	134	352	5	424	n/a																		
Myers Well #1 No.3457	Glenn	Electric	2,006	40	n/a	2,200	2%	66	172	5	424	n/a																		
Myers Well #2 No. 340884	Glenn	Electric	1,982	100	n/a	4,100	4%	122	320	5	424	n/a																		
Rancho Caleta No. 726883	Colusa	Diesel	2,004	170	T2	4,500	5%	134	352	5	424	4,048	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.48	9.15	7.29	1.82	0.44	0.44	0.02	0.37	0.30	0.07	0.02	0.02
Sikes & Parachini Well #1 WS No.93124	Colusa	Diesel	2,006	173	T2	4,000	4%	119	313	5	424	4,120	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.49	9.31	7.42	1.85	0.45	0.45	0.02	0.38	0.30	0.08	0.02	0.02
Sikes & Parachini Well #2 WS No. 374682	Colusa	Diesel	2,008	150	T3	4,000	4%	119	313	5	424	3,572	0.1	2.8	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.26	4.89	6.44	1.60	0.39	0.39	0.01	0.20	0.26	0.07	0.02	0.02
Southam Sartain Well 18N01W26D001M	Glenn	Diesel	TBD	225	T0	4,800	5%	143	375	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Stone Well #6 No.11334	Colusa	Electric	2,006	40	n/a	1,800	2%	54	141	5	424	n/a																		
Wilder Farms Well	Glenn	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	2,500	3%	74	195	5	424	n/a																		
Dan Charter Well#1	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	225	T0	2,500	3%	74	195	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Dan Charter Well#2	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	225	T0	2,500	3%	74	195	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
GVL Well#1	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	225	T0	2,500	3%	74	195	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Behring Ranch Well	Colusa	Electric	unknown	125	n/a	4,000	4%	119	313	5	424	n/a																		
Claudia Charter	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	225	T0	2,500	3%	74	195	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
GVL Well#2	Colusa	Diesel	unknown	225	T0	2,500	3%	74	195	5	424	5,358	1.1	14.1	3.0	0.93	0.15	0.15	2.95	36.38	7.84	2.41	0.39	0.38	0.12	1.48	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.02
Total						**91,800**	**100%**	**2,733**	**7,175**	**146**	**11,885**	**91,633**							**37.76**	**481.31**	**134.91**	**41.15**	**7.05**	**6.94**	**1.54**	**19.58**	**5.49**	**1.67**	**0.29**	**0.28**
Total (Glenn County)						**22,600**	**25%**	**673**	**1,766**	**31**	**2,547**	**5,358**							**2.95**	**36.38**	**7.84**	**2.41**	**0.39**	**0.38**	**0.12**	**1.48**	**0.32**	**0.10**	**0.02**	**0.02**
Total (Colusa County)						**69,200**	**75%**	**2,060**	**5,409**	**115**	**9,338**	**86,275**							**34.81**	**444.92**	**127.07**	**38.74**	**6.66**	**6.56**	**1.42**	**18.10**	**5.17**	**1.58**	**0.27**	**0.27**
Total (Sutter County)						**0**	**0%**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**							**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Glenn	Colusa	Sutter
PM10	A	A	A
PM2.5	A	A	M
O3	A	A	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
2,733 AF/month
19,952 gallons/minute
22% peak pump rate

Legend
Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to maximum horsepower for all engines operating at the water agency with the same fuel type
Emission factors based on NMHC+NOx standard

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Agency	River Garden Farms			
Transfer Volume	5,000	acre-feet	(Apr-Jun)	
	5,000	acre-feet	(Jul-Sep)	
	10,000	acre-feet/year		

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
1,667 AF/month
1,667 AF/month

Table 45. River Garden Farms Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Yolo	0	7	0	0	7
Total	0	7	0	0	7

Table 46. River Garden Farms Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)
Field 65 PW	Yolo	Electric	2,008	unknown	n/a	2,500	12%	204	1,226	14	2,663
Field 71 PW	Yolo	Electric	2,001	unknown	n/a	1,700	8%	139	834	14	2,663
Field 71-09 PW	Yolo	Electric	1,968	unknown	n/a	2,900	14%	237	1,422	14	2,663
Field 104 PW	Yolo	Electric	2,008	unknown	n/a	2,500	12%	204	1,226	14	2,663
Field 104-09 PW	Yolo	Electric	2,009	unknown	n/a	2,990	15%	244	1,466	14	2,663
Field 91-09 PW	Yolo	Electric	2,009	unknown	n/a	2,840	14%	232	1,392	14	2,663
Field 117 PW	Yolo	Electric	2,009	unknown	n/a	1,965	10%	161	963	14	2,663
Shop PW	Yolo	unknown	2,009	unknown	n/a	3,000	15%	245	1,471	14	2,663
					Total	**20,395**	**100%**	**1,667**	**10,000**	**115**	**21,303**
					Total (Yolo County)	**20,395**	**100%**	**1,667**	**10,000**	**115**	**21,303**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Yolo
PM10	A
PM2.5	N
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
1,667 AF/month
12,166 gallons/minute
60% peak pump rate

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Sutter Mutual Water Company
Transfer Volume: 8,000 acre-feet (Apr-Jun); 10,000 acre-feet (Jul-Sep); 18,000 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period: 3,200 AF/month; 4,000 AF/month

Table 47. Sutter Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	8	6	0	6	20
Total	8	6	0	6	20

Table 48. Sutter Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Van Ruiten Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	75	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	n/a																		
Frank Giusti	Sutter	Propane	2015	150	n/a	2,700	5%	205	922	13	1,855	15,610	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	4.40	8.79	17.59	4.09	0.04	0.04	0.31	0.61	1.23	0.29	0.00	0.00
Matteoli	Sutter	Diesel	2014	150	T4I	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.14	0.3	3.7	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.62	1.31	16.41	4.09	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.09	1.14	0.29	0.00	0.00
L&N Farms	Sutter	Electric	unknown	250	n/a	5,000	9%	380	1,708	13	1,855	n/a																		
Well #1	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	n/a																		
Well #2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	n/a																		
Well #3	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	4.40	8.79	17.59	4.09	0.04	0.04	0.31	0.61	1.23	0.29	0.00	0.00
Well #4	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	4.40	8.79	17.59	4.09	0.04	0.04	0.31	0.61	1.23	0.29	0.00	0.00
Well #5	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	1.08	20.57	16.41	4.09	0.98	0.98	0.08	1.44	1.14	0.29	0.07	0.07
Well #6	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	1.08	20.57	16.41	4.09	0.98	0.98	0.08	1.44	1.14	0.29	0.07	0.07
Well #7	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	1.08	20.57	16.41	4.09	0.98	0.98	0.08	1.44	1.14	0.29	0.07	0.07
Well #8	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	1.08	20.57	16.41	4.09	0.98	0.98	0.08	1.44	1.14	0.29	0.07	0.07
Well #9	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	n/a																		
Well #10	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	n/a																		
Well #11	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	4.40	8.79	17.59	4.09	0.04	0.04	0.31	0.61	1.23	0.29	0.00	0.00
Well #12	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	4.40	8.79	17.59	4.09	0.04	0.04	0.31	0.61	1.23	0.29	0.00	0.00
Well #13	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	4.40	8.79	17.59	4.09	0.04	0.04	0.31	0.61	1.23	0.29	0.00	0.00
Well #14	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	1.08	20.57	16.41	4.09	0.98	0.98	0.08	1.44	1.14	0.29	0.07	0.07
Well #15	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	1.08	20.57	16.41	4.09	0.98	0.98	0.08	1.44	1.14	0.29	0.07	0.07
Well #16	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	190	854	13	1,855	15,610	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	1.08	20.57	16.41	4.09	0.98	0.98	0.08	1.44	1.14	0.29	0.07	0.07
					Total	**52,700**	**100%**	**4,000**	**18,000**	**266**	**37,099**	**218,534**							**34.59**	**198.10**	**236.79**	**57.24**	**7.22**	**7.22**	**2.41**	**13.82**	**16.52**	**3.99**	**0.50**	**0.50**
					Total (Sutter County)	**52,700**	**100%**	**4,000**	**18,000**	**266**	**37,099**	**218,534**							**34.59**	**198.10**	**236.79**	**57.24**	**7.22**	**7.22**	**2.41**	**13.82**	**16.52**	**3.99**	**0.50**	**0.50**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
4,000 AF/month
29,198 gallons/minute
55% peak pump rate

Legend
- Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type
- Tier 4 Exhaust Emission Standards, Phase-In (100<=hp<=175, 2012-2014 model year)
- Emission factors from 40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJJ, Table 1 for Non-Emergency SI Lean Burn LPG engines, 100<=HP<500, manufactured after 7/1/2008
- Engine tier adjusted to be consistent with minimum emission standard required to meet requirements of 17 CCR 93115.
- Emission factors based on NMHC+NOx standard

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption
0.4 lb/hp-hr *(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855 g/mL *(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13 lb/gal

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Sycamore Mutual Water Company

Transfer Volume:
- 4,000 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)
- 4,000 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)
- 8,000 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period:
- 1,333 AF/month
- 1,333 AF/month

Table 49. Sycamore Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Colusa	0	5	0	0	5
Total	0	5	0	0	5

Table 50. Sycamore Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)
Well #15	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	3,270	15%	197	1,183	11	1,966
Well #14	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	3,270	15%	197	1,183	11	1,966
Well #11	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	6,409	29%	387	2,320	11	1,966
Well #2b	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	4,578	21%	276	1,657	11	1,966
Well #2a	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	4,578	21%	276	1,657	11	1,966
					Total	**22,104**	**100%**	**1,333**	**8,000**	**53**	**9,828**
					Total (Colusa County)	**22,104**	**100%**	**1,333**	**8,000**	**53**	**9,828**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:
- AF = acre-feet
- CO = carbon monoxide
- g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
- gal/yr = gallons per year
- gpm = gallons per minute
- hp = horsepower
- NOx = nitrogen oxides
- PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
- PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
- SOx = sulfur oxides
- VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Colusa
PM10	A
PM2.5	A
O3	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
- 1,333 AF/month
- 9,733 gallons/minute
- 44% peak pump rate

Legend

Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency	T&P Farms			Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
Transfer Volume	650	acre-feet	(Apr-Jun)	386 AF/month
	550	acre-feet	(Jul-Sep)	210 AF/month
	1,200	acre-feet/year		

Table 51. T&P Farms Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Colusa	0	2	0	0	2
Total	0	2	0	0	2

Table 52. T&P Farms Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)
NW-3	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	3,500	47%	180	560	9	869
NW-4	Colusa	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	4,000	53%	206	640	9	869
					Total	**7,500**	**100%**	**386**	**1,200**	**18**	**1,738**
					Total (Colusa County)	**7,500**	**100%**	**386**	**1,200**	**18**	**1,738**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Colusa
PM10	A
PM2.5	A
O3	A

Engines not subject to ATCM if remotely-located.

Peak Month
386 AF/month
2,821 gallons/minute
38% peak pump rate

Legend
Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency Transfer Volume: Te Velde Revocable Family Trust
2,700 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)
4,394 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)
7,094 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
1,605 AF/month
1,674 AF/month

Table 53. Te Velde Revocable Family Trust Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Yolo	0	5	0	0	5
Total	0	5	0	0	5

Table 54. Te Velde Revocable Family Trust Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)
GW1	Yolo	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	4,656	29%	493	2,090	19	2,438
GW10	Yolo	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	2,833	18%	300	1,272	19	2,438
GW9	Yolo	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	2,400	15%	254	1,077	19	2,438
GW3	Yolo	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	3,715	24%	393	1,668	19	2,438
GW4	Yolo	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	2,200	14%	233	988	19	2,438
					Total	**15,804**	**100%**	**1,674**	**7,094**	**93**	**12,189**
					Total (Yolo County)	**15,804**	**100%**	**1,674**	**7,094**	**93**	**12,189**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Yolo
PM10	A
PM2.5	N
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
1,674 AF/month
12,219 gallons/minute
77% peak pump rate

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency: Windswept Land & Livestock

Transfer Volume:
1,000 acre-feet (Apr-Jun)
1,000 acre-feet (Jul-Sep)
2,000 acre-feet/year

Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
333 AF/month
333 AF/month

Table 55. Windswept Land & Livestock Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	0	3	0	0	3
Total	0	3	0	0	3

Table 56. Windswept Land & Livestock Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)
Ag Well #1	Sutter	Electric	2013	200	n/a	3,200	42%	139	831	8	1,411
Ag Well #3	Sutter	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	2,500	32%	108	649	8	1,411
Ag Well #4	Sutter	Electric	unknown	unknown	n/a	2,000	26%	87	519	8	1,411
					Total	**7,700**	**100%**	**333**	**2,000**	**23**	**4,232**
					Total (Sutter County)	**7,700**	**100%**	**333**	**2,000**	**23**	**4,232**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
333 AF/month
2,433 gallons/minute
32% peak pump rate

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Table 57. General Conformity Applicability Evaluation (Mitigated Emissions)

County/ Nonattainment Area	Emissions (tons per year)					
	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
	Sacramento Metro[1]	Sacramento Metro[1]	Sacramento Area[2]	Sacramento[3,4]	Sacramento Co.	Sacramento[4]
Colusa	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Glenn	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sacramento	0.0	2.9	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0
Shasta	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sutter[5]	1.3	5.7	n/a	3.0	n/a	0.2
Tehama	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Yolo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	n/a	0.0
Total	1.3	8.6	0.1	4.3	0.0	0.2
Classification	Severe-15	Severe-15	Maintenance	PM2.5 Precursor	Maintenance	Nonattainment
De Minimis Threshold (tpy)	25	25	100	100	100	100
Exceed?	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note:

[1]The Sacramento Metro 8-hour O3 nonattainment area consist of Sacramento and Yolo Counties and parts of El Dorado, Placer, Solano, and Sutter Counties. Emissions occurring within the attainment area of these counties are excluded from the total emissions.

[2]The Sacramento Area CO maintenance area is based on the Census Bureau Urbanized Area and consists of parts of Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo Counties. The general conformity applicability evaluation is based on emissions that would occur within the entire county to be conservative.

[3]All counties are designated as attainment areas for SO2; however, since SO2 is a precursor to PM2.5, its emissions must be evaluated under general conformity.

[4]The 24-hour PM2.5 nonattainment area for Sacramento includes Sacramento County and parts of El Dorado, Placer, Solano, and Yolo Counties. The general conformity applicability analysis assumes that all emissions that could occur within each county would occur within the Sacramento nonattainment area to be conservative.

[5]VOC and NOx emissions are excluded from Cranmore Farms, Pelger Mutual Water Company, and Reclamation District 1004 because they are located in areas designated as attainment for the federal 8-hour O3 NAAQS.

Table 58. Emissions Outside of 8-Hour Ozone Nonattainment Area (tons per year)

Water Agency	County	VOC	NOx
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	Sutter	All Electric	All Electric
Pelger Mutual Water Company	Sutter	0.0	0.8
Reclamation District 1004	Sutter	No Engines	No Engines
Total		**0.0**	**0.8**

Table 59. Mitigated Peak Daily Emissions (lbs/day)

Water Agency	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
Feather River AQMD						
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	9	25	191	54	1	1
Sutter Mutual Water Company	4	25	30	7	1	1
CEQA Significance Threshold	25	25	n/a	n/a	80	n/a

Key:
AQMD = air quality management district; CEQA = California Environmental Quality Act; CO = carbon monoxide; lbs/day = pounds per day; n/a = not applicable; NOx = nitrogen oxides; PM_{10} = inhalable particulate matter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter; SOx = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound

Summary of Daily Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Mitigated)

Table 60. Daily VOC Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Daily VOC Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	1.54							1.54
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	58.76							58.76
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	11.95	2.99						14.94
Guisti Farms					3.02			3.02
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.48							2.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.08		0.32			0.40
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.99			0.99
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					8.71			8.71
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	6.58	20.89						27.47
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	54.54						54.54
Reclamation District 1004	34.81	2.95			No Engines			37.76
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					4.32			4.32
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**116.13**	**81.37**	**0.08**	**0.00**	**17.36**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**214.94**

Key:
VOC = volatile organic compounds

Table 61. Daily NOx Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Daily NOx Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	3.08							3.08
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	30.18							30.18
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	147.33	36.83						184.17
Guisti Farms					6.03			6.03
Maxwell Irrigation District	47.21							47.21
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			31.01		11.55			42.56
Pelger Mutual Water Company					18.76			18.76
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					25.00			25.00
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	81.17	253.40						334.58
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	672.56						672.56
Reclamation District 1004	444.92	36.38			No Engines			481.31
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					24.76			24.76
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**753.91**	**999.18**	**31.01**	**0.00**	**86.10**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1,870.19**

Key:
NOx = nitrogen oxides

Summary of Daily Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Mitigated)

Table 62. Daily CO Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Daily CO Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	6.17							6.17
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	57.02							57.02
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	31.75	7.94						39.68
Guisti Farms					12.07			12.07
Maxwell Irrigation District	43.49							43.49
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.79		2.53			3.31
Pelger Mutual Water Company					24.68			24.68
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					191.15			191.15
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	17.49	61.96						79.45
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	144.93						144.93
Reclamation District 1004	127.07	7.84			No Engines			134.91
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					29.60			29.60
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**282.98**	**222.66**	**0.79**	**0.00**	**260.02**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**766.45**

Key:
CO = carbon monoxide

Table 63. Daily SOx Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Daily SOx Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	20.30							20.30
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	9.74	2.44						12.18
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	15.48							15.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			14.77		3.36			18.12
Pelger Mutual Water Company					6.15			6.15
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					53.59			53.59
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	5.37	19.38						24.75
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	44.48						44.48
Reclamation District 1004	38.74	2.41			No Engines			41.15
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					7.16			7.16
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**89.63**	**68.70**	**14.77**	**0.00**	**70.25**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**243.36**

Key:
SOx = sulfur oxides

Table 64. Daily PM10 Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Daily PM10 Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.02							0.02
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.26							3.26
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	2.31	0.58						2.88
Guisti Farms					0.03			0.03
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.48							2.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.13		0.07			0.20
Pelger Mutual Water Company					1.48			1.48
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					1.34			1.34
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.87	2.74						3.60
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	8.02						8.02
Reclamation District 1004	6.66	0.39			No Engines			7.05
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.90			0.90
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**15.59**	**11.73**	**0.13**	**0.00**	**3.83**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**31.28**

Key:
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter

Table 65. Daily PM2.5 Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Daily PM2.5 Emissions (pounds per day)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.02							0.02
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.21							3.21
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	2.25	0.56						2.81
Guisti Farms					0.03			0.03
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.48							2.48
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.13		0.07			0.20
Pelger Mutual Water Company					1.48			1.48
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					1.34			1.34
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.85	2.67						3.52
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	7.83						7.83
Reclamation District 1004	6.56	0.38			No Engines			6.94
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.90			0.90
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**15.37**	**11.44**	**0.13**	**0.00**	**3.83**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**30.77**

Key:
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter

Summary of Annual Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Mitigated)

Table 66. Annual VOC Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Annual VOC Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.12							0.12
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.20							3.20
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	1.11	0.28						1.39
Guisti Farms					0.28			0.28
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.15							0.15
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.01		0.03			0.04
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.04			0.04
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					0.57			0.57
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.41	1.30						1.71
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	3.52						3.52
Reclamation District 1004	1.42	0.12			No Engines			1.54
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.40			0.40
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**6.42**	**5.22**	**0.01**	**0.00**	**1.33**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**12.97**

Key:
VOC = volatile organic compounds

Table 67. Annual NOx Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Annual NOx Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.25							0.25
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	1.64							1.64
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	13.70	3.43						17.13
Guisti Farms					0.56			0.56
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.88							2.88
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			2.88		1.07			3.96
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.79			0.79
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					1.75			1.75
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	5.06	15.81						20.87
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	43.44						43.44
Reclamation District 1004	18.10	1.48			No Engines			19.58
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					2.30			2.30
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**41.64**	**64.15**	**2.88**	**0.00**	**6.47**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**115.15**

Key:
NOx = nitrogen oxides

Summary of Annual Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Mitigated)

Table 68. Annual CO Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Annual CO Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.50							0.50
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	3.11							3.11
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	2.95	0.74						3.69
Guisti Farms					1.12			1.12
Maxwell Irrigation District	2.65							2.65
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.07		0.23			0.31
Pelger Mutual Water Company					1.03			1.03
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					7.32			7.32
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	1.09	3.86						4.96
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	9.36						9.36
Reclamation District 1004	5.17	0.32			No Engines			5.49
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					2.75			2.75
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**15.47**	**14.28**	**0.07**	**0.00**	**12.47**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**42.30**

Key:
CO = carbon monoxide

Table 69. Annual SOx Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Annual SOx Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	1.11							1.11
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	0.91	0.23						1.13
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.94							0.94
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			1.37		0.31			1.69
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.26			0.26
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					1.73			1.73
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.33	1.21						1.54
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	2.87						2.87
Reclamation District 1004	1.58	0.10			No Engines			1.67
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.67			0.67
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**4.87**	**4.41**	**1.37**	**0.00**	**2.97**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**13.62**

Key:
SOx = sulfur oxides

Summary of Annual Groundwater Substitution Emissions by County (Mitigated)

Table 70. Annual PM10 Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Annual PM10 Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	0.18							0.18
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	0.21	0.05						0.27
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.15							0.15
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.01		0.01			0.02
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.06			0.06
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					0.07			0.07
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.05	0.17						0.22
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	0.52						0.52
Reclamation District 1004	0.27	0.02			No Engines			0.29
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.08			0.08
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**0.87**	**0.76**	**0.01**	**0.00**	**0.23**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1.87**

Key:
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter

Table 71. Annual PM2.5 Emissions (Mitigated)

Water Agency	Annual PM2.5 Emissions (tons per year)							
	Colusa	Glenn	Sacramento	Shasta	Sutter	Tehama	Yolo	Total
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District				All Electric		No Engines		0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Canal Farms	0.00							0.00
Conaway Preservation Group	No Groundwater Substitution							0.00
Eastside Mutual Water Company	0.18							0.18
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	0.21	0.05						0.26
Guisti Farms					0.00			0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	0.15							0.15
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company			0.01		0.01			0.02
Pelger Mutual Water Company					0.06			0.06
Pelger Road 1700 LLC					All Electric			0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company					0.07			0.07
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	0.05	0.17						0.22
Provident Irrigation District	No Engines	0.51						0.51
Reclamation District 1004	0.27	0.02			No Engines			0.28
Reclamation District 108	All Electric						All Electric	0.00
River Garden Farms							All Electric	0.00
Sutter Mutual Water Company					0.08			0.08
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	All Electric							0.00
T&P Farms	All Electric							0.00
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust							All Electric	0.00
Windswept Land & Livestock					All Electric			0.00
Total	**0.86**	**0.74**	**0.01**	**0.00**	**0.23**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1.84**

Key:
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Unmitigated)

Agency	Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company		Peak Pumping by Transfer Period
Transfer Volume	8,000	acre-feet (Apr-Jun)	4,757 AF/month
	7,000	acre-feet (Jul-Sep)	2,667 AF/month
	15,000	acre-feet/year	

Table 72. Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	13	20	0	2	35
Total	13	20	0	2	35

Table 73. Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr) - diesel (MMBtu/yr) - propane	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) - diesel and VOC, NOx, and CO for propane (lb/MMBtu) - SOx, PM10, and PM2.5 for propane						Daily Emissions (pounds per day)						Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
													VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Kelly 190 Field Well #2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	30	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
Kelly Windmill Field Well #2	Sutter	Electric	2002	62.1	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
Kelly Windmill North Field Well	Sutter	Propane	2014	133	n/a	1,750	2%	97	306	2	951	321	1.0	2.0	4.0	5.88E-04	9.99E-03	9.99E-03	0.46	0.92	1.84	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.14	0.28	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kelly306	Sutter	Electric	unknown	60	n/a	2,600	3%	144	455	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Clubhouse B Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	300	n/a	3,700	4%	205	648	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Marsh Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	300	n/a	3,700	4%	205	648	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Monster Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	60	n/a	3,100	4%	172	543	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Well #1	Sutter	Electric	unknown	30	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Well #16	Sutter	Electric	unknown	50	n/a	1,700	2%	94	298	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Well#11	Sutter	Diesel	2011	250	T4I	4,200	5%	233	735	14	951	13,332	0.14	0.30	2.61	0.93	0.01	0.01	1.12	2.36	20.68	7.36	0.12	0.12	0.04	0.08	0.68	0.24	0.00	0.00
MLF Well#12/17	Sutter	Electric	unknown	50	n/a	1,500	2%	83	263	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Well#13&#15	Sutter	Electric	2000	215	n/a	4,800	6%	266	840	19	951	n/a																		
MLF Well#2B	Sutter	Electric	2000	300	n/a	3,700	4%	205	648	19	951	n/a																		
Nicholas 72-Acre Field North	Sutter	Electric	unknown	40	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
Nicholas 72-Acree Field South	Sutter	Diesel	2008	62.1	T4I	2,000	2%	111	350	6	951	3,312	0.18	3.33	3.73	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.13	2.52	2.82	0.70	0.17	0.17	0.01	0.22	0.24	0.06	0.01	0.01
Nicholas BBC Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	30	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
Nicholas Filipino Camp South	Sutter	Diesel	2008	62.1	T4I	2,000	2%	111	350	6	951	3,312	0.18	3.33	3.73	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.13	2.52	2.82	0.70	0.17	0.17	0.01	0.22	0.24	0.06	0.01	0.01
Nicholas Filipino Camp#2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	40	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
Nicholas Johnston Field Well #2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	40	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
Nicholas Sand Field Well	Sutter	Diesel	2008	62.1	T4I	2,000	2%	111	350	6	951	3,312	0.18	3.33	3.73	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.13	2.52	2.82	0.70	0.17	0.17	0.01	0.22	0.24	0.06	0.01	0.01
RiverRanch#19	Sutter	Diesel	2012	99	T4I	2,000	2%	111	350	17	951	5,279	0.14	0.30	3.73	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.54	1.13	14.15	3.53	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.39	0.10	0.00	0.00
S&O#16	Sutter	Electric	2014	159	n/a	3,000	4%	167	525	19	951	n/a																		
S&O#17	Sutter	Diesel	2012	101	T4I	2,250	3%	125	394	17	951	5,386	0.14	0.30	3.73	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.15	14.41	3.59	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.39	0.10	0.00	0.00
S&O#18A	Sutter	Diesel	2012	101	T4I	1,800	2%	100	315	17	951	5,386	0.14	0.30	3.73	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.15	14.41	3.59	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.39	0.10	0.00	0.00
S&O#19	Sutter	Diesel	2011	215	T4I	2,150	3%	119	376	15	951	11,465	0.14	0.30	2.61	0.93	0.01	0.01	1.01	2.13	18.65	6.64	0.11	0.11	0.03	0.07	0.59	0.21	0.00	0.00
S&O#20	Sutter	Propane	2014	154	n/a	2,250	3%	125	394	0	951	372	1.0	2.0	4.0	5.88E-04	9.99E-03	9.99E-03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.32	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
Willey#1	Sutter	Diesel	2012	168	T4I	3,000	4%	167	525	16	951	8,959	0.14	0.30	3.73	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.84	1.77	22.12	5.51	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.05	0.66	0.16	0.00	0.00
Willey#2	Sutter	Diesel	2011	250	T4I	3,000	4%	167	525	14	951	13,332	0.14	0.30	2.61	0.93	0.01	0.01	1.12	2.36	20.68	7.36	0.12	0.12	0.04	0.08	0.68	0.24	0.00	0.00
Willey#3	Sutter	Electric	unknown	75	n/a	2,000	2%	111	350	19	951	n/a																		
Willey#4	Sutter	Diesel	2012	150	T4I	2,000	2%	111	350	16	951	7,999	0.14	0.30	3.73	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.77	1.62	20.19	5.03	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.59	0.15	0.00	0.00
Will-Lee Well#30	Sutter	Diesel	2012	100	T4I	2,500	3%	139	438	17	951	5,333	0.14	0.30	3.73	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.54	1.14	14.28	3.56	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.39	0.10	0.00	0.00
Will-Lee Well#31	Sutter	Electric	unknown	50	n/a	2,500	3%	139	438	19	951	n/a																		
Will-Lee Well#32	Sutter	Electric	unknown	300	n/a	2,500	3%	139	438	19	951	n/a																		
Will-Lee Well#33	Sutter	Electric	unknown	75	n/a	2,500	3%	139	438	19	951	n/a																		
Will-Lee Well#4A	Sutter	Diesel	2012	160	T4I	1,500	2%	83	263	16	951	8,532	0.14	0.30	3.73	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.81	1.70	21.27	5.30	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.05	0.63	0.16	0.00	0.00
					Total	**85,700**	**100%**	**4,757**	**15,000**	**567**	**33,270**	**95,632**							**8.71**	**25.00**	**191.15**	**53.59**	**1.34**	**1.34**	**0.57**	**1.75**	**7.32**	**1.73**	**0.07**	**0.07**
					Total (Sutter County)	**85,700**	**100%**	**4,757**	**15,000**	**567**	**33,270**	**95,632**							**8.71**	**25.00**	**191.15**	**53.59**	**1.34**	**1.34**	**0.57**	**1.75**	**7.32**	**1.73**	**0.07**	**0.07**

Key:
AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month
4,757 AF/month
34,722 gallons/minute
41% peak pump rate

Legend
Emission factors from 40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJJ, Table 1 for Non-Emergency SI Lean Burn LPG engines, 100<=HP<500, manufactured after 7/1/2008
Mitigation requirement

Conversion Factors

1 bhp-hr =	2,542.5	Btu
1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4	lb/hp-hr	*(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855	g/mL	*(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13	lb/gal	

Groundwater Substitution Air Quality Emissions (Mitigated)

Agency Sutter Mutual Water Company

Table 74. Sutter Mutual Water Company Summary of Engines by Fuel Type and Location

County	Diesel	Electric	Natural Gas	Propane	Total
Sutter	8	6	0	6	20
Total	8	6	0	6	20

Table 75. Sutter Mutual Water Company Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Well	Well Location (County)	Fuel Type	Model Year	Power Rating (hp)	Emission Tier	Pump Rate (gpm)	Pump Rate (% of Total)	Transfer Volume (AF/month)	Transfer Volume (AF/year)	Operations (hours/day)	Operations (hours/year)	Fuel Consumption (gal/yr)	Emission Factors (g/bhp-hr) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Daily Emissions (pounds per day) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	Annual Emissions (tons per year) VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Van Ruiten Well	Sutter	Electric	unknown	75	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	n/a																		
Frank Giusti	Sutter	Propane	2015	150	n/a	2,700	5%	26	154	2	309	2,602	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.10	2.20	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.05	0.00	0.00
Matteoli	Sutter	Diesel	2014	150	T4I	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.14	0.3	3.7	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.16	2.05	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.19	0.05	0.00	0.00
L&N Farms	Sutter	Electric	unknown	250	n/a	5,000	9%	47	285	2	309	n/a																		
Well #1	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	n/a																		
Well #2	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	n/a																		
Well #3	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.10	2.20	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.05	0.00	0.00
Well #4	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.10	2.20	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.05	0.00	0.00
Well #5	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.14	2.57	2.05	0.51	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.24	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.01
Well #6	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.14	2.57	2.05	0.51	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.24	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.01
Well #7	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.14	2.57	2.05	0.51	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.24	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.01
Well #8	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.14	2.57	2.05	0.51	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.24	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.01
Well #9	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	n/a																		
Well #10	Sutter	Electric	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	n/a																		
Well #11	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.10	2.20	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.05	0.00	0.00
Well #12	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.10	2.20	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.05	0.00	0.00
Well #13	Sutter	Propane	unknown	150	n/a	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	1.0	2.0	4.0	0.93	0.01	0.01	0.55	1.10	2.20	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.05	0.00	0.00
Well #14	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.14	2.57	2.05	0.51	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.24	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.01
Well #15	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.14	2.57	2.05	0.51	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.24	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.01
Well #16	Sutter	Diesel	unknown	150	T2	2,500	5%	24	142	2	309	2,602	0.2	4.7	3.7	0.93	0.22	0.22	0.14	2.57	2.05	0.51	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.24	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.01
					Total	**52,700**	**100%**	**500**	**3,000**	**33**	**6,183**	**36,422**							**4.32**	**24.76**	**29.60**	**7.16**	**0.90**	**0.90**	**0.40**	**2.30**	**2.75**	**0.67**	**0.08**	**0.08**
					Total (Sutter County)	**52,700**	**100%**	**500**	**3,000**	**33**	**6,183**	**36,422**							**4.32**	**24.76**	**29.60**	**7.16**	**0.90**	**0.90**	**0.40**	**2.30**	**2.75**	**0.67**	**0.08**	**0.08**

Note: All wells are electric; therefore, no local criteria pollutant emissions.

Key:

AF = acre-feet
CO = carbon monoxide
g/bhp-hr = grams per brake-horsepower hour
gal/yr = gallons per year
gpm = gallons per minute
hp = horsepower
NOx = nitrogen oxides
PM10 = inhalable particulate matter
PM2.5 = fine particulate matter
SOx = sulfur oxides
VOC = volatile organic compound

Federal Attainment Status

	Sutter
PM10	A
PM2.5	M
O3	N

Engines subject to ATCM.

Peak Month

500 AF/month
3,650 gallons/minute
7% peak pump rate

Legend

- Engine power rating not provided; assumed to be equal to average horsepower for all engines operating in the study area for fuel type
- Tier 4 Exhaust Emission Standards, Phase-In (100<=hp<=175, 2012-2014 model year)
- Emission factors from 40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJJ, Table 1 for Non-Emergency SI Lean Burn LPG engines, 100<=HP<500, manufactured after 7/1/2008
- Engine tier adjusted to be consistent with minimum emission standard required to meet requirements of 17 CCR 93115.
- Emission factors based on NMHC+NOx standard

Conversion Factors

1 lb =	453.6	g
1 ton =	2,000	lbs
1 kW =	1.34	hp
1 day =	24	hours
1 month =	31	days
1 hour =	60	minutes
1 acre-foot =	325,851	gallons

http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/dwrnews/california_water_facts_card/waterfactscard.pdf

Diesel Engine Fuel Consumption

0.4 lb/hp-hr *(Based on spec sheet for John Deere 6068H, 6.8L Engine, 173 HP)*
0.855 g/mL *(Based on MSDS for Hess Diesel Fuel All Types)*
7.13 lb/gal

Appendix E
Air Quality Emission Calculations

CARB Airborne Toxic Control Measure (ATCM) for Stationary Compression Ignition Engines

Table 76. Summary of the Emission Standards for New Stationary Diesel-Fueled CI Engines > 50 BHP used in Agricultural Operations

Horsepower Range	Diesel PM [1] (g/bhp-hr)	HC (g/bhp-hr)	NOx (g/bhp-hr)	NMHC+NOx (g/bhp-hr)	CO (g/bhp-hr)
50<HP<100	0.3				
100<=HP<175	0.22				
175<=HP	0.15				

Source: See Section 93115.8(a)

Notes:

[1] Less than or equal to the emission standard OR Off-Road CI Engine Certification Standard for an off-road engine of the maximum rated power, whichever is more stringent.

[2] Off-Road CI Engine Certification Standard for an off-road engine of the model year and maximum rated power of the engine installed to meet the applicable PM standard, or Tier 1 standards.

[3] Prior to January 1, 2008, these limits shall not apply to engines sold from one agricultural operation to another and funded under State or federal incentive.

Table 77. Emission Standards for Noncertified Greater than 50 BHP In-Use Stationary Diesel-Fueled Engines Used in Agricultural Operations

Horsepower (HP) Range	Compliance Date [1]	PM (g/bhp-hr)	HC [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)	NOx [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)	NMHC+NOx [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)	CO [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)
50<HP<75	2011	0.3				
75<=HP<100	2011	0.3				
100<=HP<175	2010	0.22				
175<=HP<=750	2010	0.15				
750<HP	2014	0.075				

Source: See Sections 93115.8(b) (2) and (4)

Note:

[1] Compliance date on or after December 31

[2] Engine Certification Standards for off-road engine of the model year and maximum rated power of the engine installed to meet the applicable PM standard.

[3] If no limits have been established for an off-road engine of the same model year and maximum rated power, then the in-use stationary diesel-fueled engine used in an agricultural operation shall not exceed Tier 1 standards in Title 13.

Table 78. Emission Standards Tier 1- and Tier 2-Certified Greater than 50 BHP In-Use Stationary Diesel-Fueled Engines Used in Agricultural Operations

Horsepower Range (hp)	Compliance Date	PM (g/bhp-hr)	HC [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)	NOx [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)	NMHC+NOx [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)	CO [2,3] (g/bhp-hr)
50<HP<75	2015	0.02				
75<=HP<175	2015	0.01				
175<=hp<=750	2014	0.01				
750<HP	2014	0.075				

Source: See Sections 93115.8(b)(3) and (4)

Notes:

[1] Compliance date on or after December 31 or 12 years after the date of initial installation, whichever is later.

[2] Off-Road CI Engine Certification Standards for an off-road engine of the model year and maximum rated power of the engine installed to meet the applicable PM standard.

[3] If no limits have been established for an off-road engine of the same model year and maximum rated power, then the in-use stationary diesel-fueled engine used in agricultural operation shall not exceed Tier 1 standards in Tier 13, CCR, section 2423 for an off-road engine of the same maximum rated power irrespective of model year.

Table 79. Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 Exhaust Emission Standards

Maximum Rated Power	Tier	Model Year	(g/kW-hr)					(g/hp-hr)				
			NOx	HC	NMHC+NOx	CO	PM	NOx	HC	NMHC+NOx	CO	PM
kW<8	T1	2000-2004	-	-	10.5	8.0	1	-	-	7.8	6.0	0.7
hp <11	T2	2005 -2007	-	-	7.5	8.0	0.8	-	-	5.6	6.0	0.6
8≤kW<19	T1	2000-2004	-	-	9.5	6.6	0.8	-	-	7.1	4.9	0.6
11<=hp<25	T2	2005 -2007	-	-	7.5	6.6	0.8	-	-	5.6	4.9	0.6
19≤kW<37	T1	2000-2003	-	-	9.5	5.5	0.8	-	-	7.1	4.1	0.6
25<=hp<50	T2	2004 -2007	-	-	7.5	5.5	0.6	-	-	5.6	4.1	0.4
37≤kW<56	T1	2000-2003	9.2	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	-	-
50<=hp<75	T2	2004-2007	-	-	7.5	5.0	0.4	-	-	5.6	3.7	0.3
	T3	2008 -2011	-	-	4.7	5.0	0.4	-	-	3.5	3.7	0.3
56≤kW<75	T1	2000-2003	9.2	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	-	-
75<=hp<100	T2	2004-2007	-	-	7.5	5.0	0.4	-	-	5.6	3.7	0.3
	T3	2008-2011	-	-	4.7	5.0	0.4	-	-	3.5	3.7	0.3
75≤kW<130	T1	2000-2002	9.2	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	-	-
100<=hp<175	T2	2003-2006	-	-	6.6	5.0	0.3	-	-	4.9	3.7	0.2
	T3	2007 -2011	-	-	4.0	5.0	0.3	-	-	3.0	3.7	0.2
130≤kW<225	T1	1996-2002	9.2	1.3	-	11.4	0.54	6.9	1.0	-	8.5	0.4
175<=hp<300	T2	2003-2005	-	-	6.6	3.5	0.2	-	-	4.9	2.6	0.1
	T3	2006 -2010	-	-	4.0	3.5	0.2	-	-	3.0	2.6	0.1
225≤kW<450	T1	1996-2000	9.2	1.3	-	11.4	0.54	6.9	1.0	-	8.5	0.4
300<=hp<600	T2	2001-2005	-	-	6.4	3.5	0.2	-	-	4.8	2.6	0.1
	T3	2006 -2010	-	-	4.0	3.5	0.2	-	-	3.0	2.6	0.1
450≤kW≤560	T1	1996-2001	9.2	1.3	-	11.4	0.54	6.9	1.0	-	8.5	0.4
600<=hp<750	T2	2002-2005	-	-	6.4	3.5	0.2	-	-	4.8	2.6	0.1
	T3	2006 -2010	-	-	4.0	3.5	0.2	-	-	3.0	2.6	0.1
kW>560	T1	2000-2005	9.2	1.3	-	11.4	0.54	6.9	1.0	-	8.5	0.4
hp>750	T2	2006 -2010	-	-	6.4	3.5	0.2	-	-	4.8	2.6	0.1

Source: Title 13, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 9, Article 4, Section 2423, "Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines and Equipment."

NOx and NMHC fraction - Table B-26

NOx	95%
NMHC	5%

http://www.arb.ca.gov/msprog/moyer/guidelines/cmp_guidelines_part4.pdf

PM Size Fractions

PM10	0.96
PM2.5	0.937
Ratio	0.98

CARB PMSIZE Profile No. 116 (STAT. I.C. ENGINE-DIESEL)

Table 80. Tier 4 Exhaust Emission Standards

MAXIMUM ENGINE POWER	MODEL YEAR	TYPE	PM	NMHC+NOx	NMHC	NOx	CO
			grams per horsepower-hour				
hp<11	2008 and later	FINAL	0.30	5.6	-	-	6.0
11<=hp<25							4.9
25<=hp<50	2008-2012	INTERIM	0.22	5.6	-	-	4.1
	2013 and later	FINAL	0.02	3.5			
50<=hp<75	2008-2012	INTERIM	0.22	3.5	-	-	3.7
	2013 and later	FINAL	0.02				
75<=hp<100	2012-2014	PHASE-IN	0.01	-	0.14	0.3	3.7
		PHASE-OUT		3.5	-	-	
		or/ ALT NOx			0.14	2.5	
	2015 and later	FINAL		-		0.3	
100<=hp<175	2012-2014	PHASE-IN	0.01	-	0.14	0.3	3.7
		PHASE-OUT		3.0	-	-	
		or/ ALT NOx		-	0.14	2.5	
	2015 and later	FINAL			0.14	0.3	
175<=hp<=750	2011-2013	PHASE-IN	0.01	-	0.14	0.3	2.6
	2014 and later	PHASE-OUT		3.0	-	-	
		or/ ALT NOx		-	0.14	1.5	
		FINAL				0.3	
750 hp<GEN<=1205 hp	2011-2014	INTERIM	0.07	-	0.30	2.6	2.6
	2015 and later	FINAL	0.02		0.14	0.5	
GEN>1205 hp	2011-2014	INTERIM	0.07	-	0.30		2.6
	2015 and later	FINAL	0.02		0.14	0.5	
ELSE>750 hp	2011-2014	INTERIM	0.07	-	0.30	2.6	2.6
	2015 and later	FINAL	0.03	-	0.14		

Source: Title 13, California Code of Regulations, Article 4, Section 2423, "Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines and Equipment."

Table 81. Engine Tier Matrix

HP Range	Year																			
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
hp <11	T0	T0	T0	T0	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4
11<=hp<25	T0	T0	T0	T0	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4	T4
25<=hp<50	T0	T0	T0	T0	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T2	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4	T4	T4
50<=hp<75	T0	T0	T0	T0	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T2	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4	T4	T4
75<=hp<100	T0	T0	T0	T0	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T2	T3	T3	T3	T3	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4
100<=hp<175	T0	T0	T0	T0	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T2	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4
175<=hp<300	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4	T4
300<=hp<600	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4	T4
600<=hp<750	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T2	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4	T4
hp>750	T0	T0	T0	T0	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4I	T4

Key:

T0 = Tier 0 (Noncertified)
T1 = Tier 1
T2 = Tier 2
T3 = Tier 3
T4 = Tier 4
T4I = Tier 4 Interim

AP-42 Emission Factors

Table 82. Emission Factors for Uncontrolled Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines [a]

	Gasoline Fuel		Diesel Fuel		
	Emission Factor		Emission Factor		Emission
Pollutant	(lb/hp-hr) (power output)	(lb/MMBtu) (fuel input)	(lb/hp-hr) (power output)	(lb/MMBtu) (fuel input)	Factor Rating
NOx	0.011	1.63	0.031	4.41	D
CO	6.96E-03 [d]	0.99 [d]	6.68E-03	0.95	D
SOx	5.91E-04	0.084	2.05E-03	0.29	D
PM-10 [b]	7.21E-04	0.1	2.20E-03	0.31	D
CO2 [c]	1.08	154	1.15	164	B
Aldehydes	4.85E-04	0.07	4.63E-04	0.07	D
TOC					
Exhaust	0.015	2.1	2.47E-03	0.35	D
Evaporative	6.61E-04	0.09	0.00	0.00	E
Crankcase	4.85E-03	0.69	4.41E-05	0.01	E
Refueling	1.08E-03	0.15	0.00	0.00	E

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1996. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42). Chapter 3.3: Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines.

Notes:

[a] References 2,5-6,9-14. When necessary, an average brake-specific fuel consumption (BSFC) of 7,000 Btu/hp-hr was used to convert from lb/MMBtu to lb/hp-hr. To convert from lb/hp-hr to kg/kwhr, multiply by 0.608. To convert from lb/MMBtu to ng/J, multiply by 430. SCC = Source Classification Code. TOC = total organic compounds.

[b] PM-10 = particulate matter less than or equal to 10 :m aerodynamic diameter. All particulate is assumed to be 10 µm in size.

[c] Assumes 99% conversion of carbon in fuel to CO2 with 87 weight % carbon in diesel, 86 weight % carbon in gasoline, average BSFC of 7,000 Btu/hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu/lb, and gasoline heating value of 20,300 Btu/lb.

[d] Instead of 0.439 lb/hp-hr (power output) and 62.7 lb/mmBtu (fuel input), the correct emissions factors values are 6.96 E-03 lb/hp-hr (power output) and 0.99 lb/mmBtu (fuel input), respectively. This is an editorial correction. March 24, 2009

For large stationary diesel engines (greater than 600 horsepower [hp]) see Chapter 3.4: Large Stationary Diesel and All Stationary Dual-Fuel Engines.

Table 83. Uncontrolled Emission Factors for 4-Stroke Lean-Burn Engines [a]

Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu) [b] (fuel input)	Emission Factor Rating
NOx [c] 90 - 105% Load	4.08E+00	B
NOx [c] <90% Load	8.47E-01	B
CO [c] 90 - 105% Load	3.17E-01	C
CO [c] <90% Load	5.57E-01	B
CO2 [d]	1.10E+02	A
SO2 [e]	5.88E-04	A
TOC [f]	1.47E+00	A
Methane[g]	1.25E+00	C
VOC [h]	1.18E-01	C
PM10 (filterable) [i]	7.71E-05	D
PM2.5 (filterable) [i]	7.71E-05	D
PM Condensable [j]	9.91E-03	D

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42). Chapter 3.2: Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines. July.

Notes:

[a] Reference 7. Factors represent uncontrolled levels. For NOx, CO, and PM10, "uncontrolled" means no combustion or add-on controls; however, the factor may include turbocharged units. For all other pollutants, the data set may include units with control techniques used for NOx control, such as PCC"uncontrolled" means no oxidation control; and SCR for lean burn engines, and PSC for rich burn engines. Factors are based on large population of engines. Factors are for engines at all loads, except as indicated. SCC = Source Classification Code. TOC = Total Organic Compounds. PM-10 = Particulate Matter ≤ 10 microns (μ) aerodynamic diameter. A "<" sign in front of a factor means that the corresponding emission factor is based on one-half of the method detection limit.

[b] Emission factors were calculated in units of (lb/MMBtu) based on procedures in EPA Method 19. To convert from (lb/MMBtu) to (lb/10^6 scf), multiply by the heat content of the fuel. If the heat content is not available, use 1020 Btu/scf. To convert from (lb/MMBtu) to (lb/hp-hr) use the following equation:

lb/hp-hr = (lb/MMBtu) (heat input, MMBtu/hr) (1/operating HP, 1/hp)

[c] Emission tests with unreported load conditions were not included in the data set.

[d] Based on 99.5% conversion of the fuel carbon to CO2. CO2 [lb/MMBtu] = (3.67)(%CON)(C)(D)(1/h), where %CON = percent conversion of fuel carbon to CO2, C = carbon content of fuel by weight (0.75), D = density of fuel, 4.1 E+04 lb/10^6 scf, and h = heating value of natural gas (assume 1020 Btu/scf at 60EF).

[e] Based on 100% conversion of fuel sulfur to SO2. Assumes sulfur content in natural gas of 2,000 gr/10^6scf.

[f] Emission factor for TOC is based on measured emission levels from 22 source tests.

[g] Emission factor for methane is determined by subtracting the VOC and ethane emission factors from the TOC emission factor. Measured emission factor for methane compares well with the calculated emission factor, 1.31 lb/MMBtu vs. 1.25 lb/MMBtu, respectively.

[h] VOC emission factor is based on the sum of the emission factors for all speciated organic compounds less ethane and methane.

[i] Considered ≤ 1 μ in aerodynamic diameter. Therefore, for filterable PM emissions, PM10(filterable) = PM2.5(filterable).

[j] PM Condensable = PM Condensable Inorganic + PM-Condensable Organic

Engine Size Summary

Table 84. Engine Power Rating Summary by Fuel Type

Fuel Type	No. Engines	Avg. HP	Max HP	Min HP
Diesel	23	170	250	60
Electric	47	125	300	30
Natural Gas	0	n/a	0	0
Propane	3	180	250	135

Summary of Crop Idling Emissions by Air District

Table 85. Reduced Exhaust Emissions from Cropland Idling

	Peak Daily Emissions (lbs/day)						Annual Project Emissions (tpy)					
Air District	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**
Colusa County APCD												
Baber, Jack et al.	(1)	(17)	(22)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Canal Farms	(0)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Eastside Mutual Water Company	(1)	(14)	(18)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(6)	(122)	(160)	(40)	(10)	(10)	(0)	(5)	(7)	(2)	(0)	(0)
Maxwell Irrigation District	(1)	(15)	(19)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(1)	(24)	(32)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Provident Irrigation District	(2)	(37)	(48)	(12)	(3)	(3)	(0)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Reclamation District 108	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
T&P Farms	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Colusa County APCD Subtotal	(22)	(415)	(546)	(136)	(33)	(33)	(1)	(17)	(23)	(6)	(1)	(1)
Glenn County APCD												
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(6)	(122)	(160)	(40)	(10)	(10)	(0)	(5)	(7)	(2)	(0)	(0)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(1)	(24)	(32)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Provident Irrigation District	(2)	(37)	(48)	(12)	(3)	(3)	(0)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Glenn County APCD Subtotal	(12)	(232)	(306)	(76)	(18)	(18)	(1)	(10)	(13)	(3)	(1)	(1)
Feather River AQMD												
Guisti Farms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company	(1)	(19)	(25)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	(4)	(67)	(88)	(22)	(5)	(5)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Sutter Mutual Water Company	(7)	(133)	(175)	(44)	(11)	(11)	(0)	(6)	(7)	(2)	(0)	(0)
Windswept Land & Livestock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feather River AQMD Subtotal	(14)	(268)	(352)	(88)	(21)	(21)	(1)	(11)	(15)	(4)	(1)	(1)
Yolo-Solano AQMD												
Conaway Preservation Group	(8)	(158)	(208)	(52)	(12)	(12)	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(1)	(1)
Reclamation District 108	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)
River Garden Farms	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Yolo-Solano AQMD Subtotal	(19)	(357)	(470)	(117)	(28)	(28)	(1)	(15)	(20)	(5)	(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	(67)	(1,272)	(1,673)	(417)	(100)	(100)	(3)	(53)	(70)	(17)	(4)	(4)

Table 86. Reduced Peak Daily Fugitive Dust Emissions from Cropland Idling

	Peak Daily PM10 Emissions (lbs/day)				Peak Daily PM2.5 Emissions (lbs/day)			
Air District	**Land Prep**	**Harvest**	**Wind Erosion**	**Total**	**Land Prep**	**Harvest**	**Wind Erosion**	**Total**
Colusa County APCD								
Baber, Jack et al.	(38)	(3)	9	(33)	(6)	(0)	2	(4)
Canal Farms	(11)	(1)	2	(9)	(2)	(0)	0	(1)
Eastside Mutual Water Company	(31)	(3)	7	(26)	(5)	(0)	1	(4)
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(274)	(23)	66	(231)	(41)	(3)	13	(31)
Maxwell Irrigation District	(33)	(3)	8	(28)	(5)	(0)	2	(4)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(55)	(5)	13	(46)	(8)	(1)	3	(6)
Provident Irrigation District	(82)	(7)	20	(69)	(12)	(1)	4	(9)
Reclamation District 1004	(111)	(9)	19	(101)	(17)	(1)	4	(14)
Reclamation District 108	(166)	(14)	22	(158)	(25)	(2)	4	(23)
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	(116)	(10)	27	(99)	(17)	(1)	5	(13)
T&P Farms	(15)	(1)	3	(13)	(2)	(0)	1	(2)
Colusa County APCD Subtotal	(932)	(78)	197	(813)	(140)	(12)	39	(112)
Glenn County APCD								
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(274)	(23)	66	(231)	(41)	(3)	13	(31)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(55)	(5)	13	(46)	(8)	(1)	3	(6)
Provident Irrigation District	(82)	(7)	20	(69)	(12)	(1)	4	(9)
Reclamation District 1004	(111)	(9)	19	(101)	(17)	(1)	4	(14)
Glenn County APCD Subtotal	(522)	(44)	118	(448)	(78)	(7)	24	(61)
Feather River AQMD								
Guisti Farms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company	(42)	(4)	1	(45)	(6)	(1)	0	(7)
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	(149)	(13)	3	(159)	(22)	(2)	1	(24)
Reclamation District 1004	(111)	(9)	19	(101)	(17)	(1)	4	(14)
Sutter Mutual Water Company	(299)	(25)	6	(318)	(45)	(4)	1	(47)
Windswept Land & Livestock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feather River AQMD Subtotal	(601)	(50)	28	(624)	(90)	(8)	6	(92)
Yolo-Solano AQMD								
Conaway Preservation Group	(355)	(30)	11	(373)	(53)	(4)	2	(55)
Reclamation District 108	(166)	(14)	22	(158)	(25)	(2)	4	(23)
River Garden Farms	(166)	(14)	5	(175)	(25)	(2)	1	(26)
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	(116)	(10)	4	(122)	(17)	(1)	1	(18)
Yolo-Solano AQMD Subtotal	(802)	(67)	42	(828)	(120)	(10)	8	(122)
GRAND TOTAL	(2,857)	(240)	384	(2,712)	(428)	(36)	77	(387)

Table 87. Reduced Annual Fugitive Dust Emissions from Cropland Idling

	Annual PM10 Emissions (tpy)				Annual PM2.5 Emissions (tpy)			
Air District	**Land Prep**	**Harvest**	**Wind Erosion**	**Total**	**Land Prep**	**Harvest**	**Wind Erosion**	**Total**
Colusa County APCD								
Baber, Jack et al.	(3)	(0)	1	(3)	(1)	(0)	0	(0)
Canal Farms	(1)	(0)	0	(1)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)
Eastside Mutual Water Company	(3)	(0)	1	(2)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(25)	(2)	6	(21)	(4)	(0)	1	(3)
Maxwell Irrigation District	(3)	(0)	1	(3)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(5)	(0)	1	(4)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Provident Irrigation District	(7)	(1)	2	(6)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Reclamation District 1004	(10)	(1)	2	(9)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Reclamation District 108	(15)	(1)	2	(14)	(2)	(0)	0	(2)
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	(10)	(1)	2	(9)	(2)	(0)	0	(1)
T&P Farms	(1)	(0)	0	(1)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)
Colusa County APCD Subtotal	(84)	(7)	18	(73)	(13)	(1)	4	(10)
Glenn County APCD								
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(25)	(2)	6	(21)	(4)	(0)	1	(3)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(5)	(0)	1	(4)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Provident Irrigation District	(7)	(1)	2	(6)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Reclamation District 1004	(10)	(1)	2	(9)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Glenn County APCD Subtotal	(47)	(4)	11	(40)	(7)	(1)	2	(6)
Feather River AQMD								
Guisti Farms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company	(4)	(0)	0	(4)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	(13)	(1)	0	(14)	(2)	(0)	0	(2)
Reclamation District 1004	(10)	(1)	2	(9)	(1)	(0)	0	(1)
Sutter Mutual Water Company	(27)	(2)	0	(29)	(4)	(0)	0	(4)
Windswept Land & Livestock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feather River AQMD Subtotal	(54)	(5)	2	(56)	(8)	(1)	0	(8)
Yolo-Solano AQMD								
Conaway Preservation Group	(32)	(3)	1	(34)	(5)	(0)	0	(5)
Reclamation District 108	(15)	(1)	2	(14)	(2)	(0)	0	(2)
River Garden Farms	(15)	(1)	0	(16)	(2)	(0)	0	(2)
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	(10)	(1)	0	(11)	(2)	(0)	0	(2)
Yolo-Solano AQMD Subtotal	(72)	(6)	4	(75)	(11)	(1)	1	(11)
GRAND TOTAL	(257)	(22)	35	(244)	(39)	(3)	7	(35)

Table 88. Combined Emissions by Air District

Air District	Peak Daily Emissions (lbs/day)						Annual Project Emissions (tpy)					
	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Colusa County APCD												
Baber, Jack et al.	(1)	(17)	(22)	(6)	(34)	(6)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(3)	(0)
Canal Farms	(0)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Eastside Mutual Water Company	(1)	(14)	(18)	(4)	(27)	(5)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(2)	(0)
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(6)	(122)	(160)	(40)	(240)	(41)	(0)	(5)	(7)	(2)	(21)	(3)
Maxwell Irrigation District	(1)	(15)	(19)	(5)	(29)	(5)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(3)	(0)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(1)	(24)	(32)	(8)	(48)	(8)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(4)	(1)
Provident Irrigation District	(2)	(37)	(48)	(12)	(72)	(12)	(0)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(1)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(105)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
Reclamation District 108	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(164)	(28)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(14)	(2)
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(103)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
T&P Farms	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(13)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Colusa County APCD Subtotal	(22)	(415)	(546)	(136)	(845)	(145)	(1)	(17)	(23)	(6)	(75)	(11)
Glenn County APCD												
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(6)	(122)	(160)	(40)	(240)	(41)	(0)	(5)	(7)	(2)	(21)	(3)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(1)	(24)	(32)	(8)	(48)	(8)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(4)	(1)
Provident Irrigation District	(2)	(37)	(48)	(12)	(72)	(12)	(0)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(1)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(105)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
Glenn County APCD Subtotal	(12)	(232)	(306)	(76)	(466)	(80)	(1)	(10)	(13)	(3)	(41)	(6)
Feather River AQMD												
Guisti Farms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company	(1)	(19)	(25)	(6)	(46)	(8)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(4)	(1)
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	(4)	(67)	(88)	(22)	(164)	(29)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(15)	(2)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(105)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
Sutter Mutual Water Company	(7)	(133)	(175)	(44)	(329)	(58)	(0)	(6)	(7)	(2)	(29)	(5)
Windswept Land & Livestock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feather River AQMD Subtotal	(14)	(268)	(352)	(88)	(645)	(113)	(1)	(11)	(15)	(4)	(57)	(9)
Yolo-Solano AQMD												
Conaway Preservation Group	(8)	(158)	(208)	(52)	(386)	(68)	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(34)	(6)
Reclamation District 108	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(164)	(28)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(14)	(2)
River Garden Farms	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(181)	(32)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(16)	(3)
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(126)	(22)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(11)	(2)
Yolo-Solano AQMD Subtotal	(19)	(357)	(470)	(117)	(856)	(150)	(1)	(15)	(20)	(5)	(76)	(12)
GRAND TOTAL	(67)	(1,272)	(1,673)	(417)	(2,813)	(488)	(3)	(53)	(70)	(17)	(248)	(39)

Table 89. Summary of Cropland Idling Emissions by Water Agency

Water Agency	Daily Emissions (lbs per day)						Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District												
Exhaust Emissions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baber, Jack et al.												
Exhaust Emissions	(1)	(17)	(22)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(38)	(6)	--	--	--	--	(3)	(1)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)	--	--	--	--	(0)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	9	2	--	--	--	--	1	0
Baber, Jack et al. Subtotal	(1)	(17)	(22)	(6)	(34)	(6)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(3)	(0)
Canal Farms												
Exhaust Emissions	(0)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(11)	(2)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)	--	--	--	--	(0)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	2	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Canal Farms Subtotal	(0)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Conaway Preservation Group												
Exhaust Emissions	(8)	(158)	(208)	(52)	(12)	(12)	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(1)	(1)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(355)	(53)	--	--	--	--	(32)	(5)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(30)	(4)	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	11	2	--	--	--	--	1	0
Conaway Preservation Group Subtotal	(8)	(158)	(208)	(52)	(386)	(68)	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(34)	(6)
Eastside Mutual Water Company												
Exhaust Emissions	(1)	(14)	(18)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(31)	(5)	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)	--	--	--	--	(0)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	7	1	--	--	--	--	1	0
Eastside Mutual Water Company Subtotal	(1)	(14)	(18)	(4)	(27)	(5)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(2)	(0)
Guisti Farms												
Exhaust Emissions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
Guisti Farms Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District												
Exhaust Emissions	(13)	(244)	(321)	(80)	(19)	(19)	(1)	(10)	(13)	(3)	(1)	(1)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(548)	(82)	--	--	--	--	(49)	(7)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(46)	(7)	--	--	--	--	(4)	(1)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	132	26	--	--	--	--	12	2
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District Subtotal	(13)	(244)	(321)	(80)	(481)	(82)	(1)	(10)	(13)	(3)	(42)	(6)

Table 89. Summary of Cropland Idling Emissions by Water Agency

	Daily Emissions (lbs per day)						Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
Water Agency	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**
Maxwell Irrigation District												
Exhaust Emissions	(1)	(15)	(19)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(33)	(5)	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)	--	--	--	--	(0)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	8	2	--	--	--	--	1	0
Maxwell Irrigation District Subtotal	(1)	(15)	(19)	(5)	(29)	(5)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(3)	(0)
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company												
Exhaust Emissions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company												
Exhaust Emissions	(1)	(19)	(25)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(42)	(6)	--	--	--	--	(4)	(1)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(4)	(1)	--	--	--	--	(0)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	1	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company Subtotal	(1)	(19)	(25)	(6)	(46)	(8)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(4)	(1)
Pelger Road 1700 LLC												
Exhaust Emissions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
Pelger Road 1700 LLC Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company												
Exhaust Emissions	(4)	(67)	(88)	(22)	(5)	(5)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(149)	(22)	--	--	--	--	(13)	(2)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(13)	(2)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	3	1	--	--	--	--	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company Subtotal	(4)	(67)	(88)	(22)	(164)	(29)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(15)	(2)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District												
Exhaust Emissions	(3)	(49)	(64)	(16)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(110)	(16)	--	--	--	--	(10)	(1)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(9)	(1)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	26	5	--	--	--	--	2	0
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District Subtotal	(3)	(49)	(64)	(16)	(96)	(16)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(8)	(1)
Provident Irrigation District												
Exhaust Emissions	(4)	(73)	(96)	(24)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(164)	(25)	--	--	--	--	(15)	(2)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(14)	(2)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	40	8	--	--	--	--	4	1
Provident Irrigation District Subtotal	(4)	(73)	(96)	(24)	(144)	(25)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(13)	(2)

Table 89. Summary of Cropland Idling Emissions by Water Agency

	Daily Emissions (lbs per day)						Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
Water Agency	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**
Reclamation District 108												
Exhaust Emissions	(8)	(148)	(195)	(48)	(12)	(12)	(0)	(6)	(8)	(2)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(332)	(50)	--	--	--	--	(30)	(4)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(28)	(4)	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	44	9	--	--	--	--	4	1
Reclamation District 108 Subtotal	(8)	(148)	(195)	(48)	(327)	(57)	(0)	(6)	(8)	(2)	(29)	(5)
Reclamation District 1004												
Exhaust Emissions	(8)	(148)	(195)	(48)	(12)	(12)	(0)	(6)	(8)	(2)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(332)	(50)	--	--	--	--	(30)	(4)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(28)	(4)	--	--	--	--	(3)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	56	11	--	--	--	--	5	1
Reclamation District 1004 Subtotal	(8)	(148)	(195)	(48)	(316)	(55)	(0)	(6)	(8)	(2)	(28)	(4)
River Garden Farms												
Exhaust Emissions	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(166)	(25)	--	--	--	--	(15)	(2)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(14)	(2)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	5	1	--	--	--	--	0	0
River Garden Farms Subtotal	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(181)	(32)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(16)	(3)
Sutter Mutual Water Company												
Exhaust Emissions	(7)	(133)	(175)	(44)	(11)	(11)	(0)	(6)	(7)	(2)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(299)	(45)	--	--	--	--	(27)	(4)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(25)	(4)	--	--	--	--	(2)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	6	1	--	--	--	--	0	0
Sutter Mutual Water Company Subtotal	(7)	(133)	(175)	(44)	(329)	(58)	(0)	(6)	(7)	(2)	(29)	(5)
Sycamore Mutual Water Company												
Exhaust Emissions	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(116)	(17)	--	--	--	--	(10)	(2)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(10)	(1)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	27	5	--	--	--	--	2	0
Sycamore Mutual Water Company Subtotal	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(103)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
T&P Farms												
Exhaust Emissions	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(15)	(2)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)	--	--	--	--	(0)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	3	1	--	--	--	--	0	0
T&P Farms Subtotal	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(13)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust												
Exhaust Emissions	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(4)	(4)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(0)
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	(116)	(17)	--	--	--	--	(10)	(2)
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	(10)	(1)	--	--	--	--	(1)	(0)
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	4	1	--	--	--	--	0	0
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust Subtotal	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(126)	(22)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(11)	(2)

Table 89. Summary of Cropland Idling Emissions by Water Agency

Water Agency	Daily Emissions (lbs per day)						Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Windswept Land & Livestock												
Exhaust Emissions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Land Preparation	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Harvesting	--	--	--	--	0	0	--	--	--	--	0	0
Wind Erosion	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
Windswept Land & Livestock Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exhaust Emissions Total	(67)	(1,272)	(1,673)	(417)	(100)	(100)	(3)	(53)	(70)	(17)	(4)	(4)
Land Preparation Total	0	0	0	0	(2,857)	(428)	0	0	0	0	(257)	(39)
Harvesting Total	0	0	0	0	(240)	(36)	0	0	0	0	(22)	(3)
Wind Erosion Total	0	0	0	0	384	77	0	0	0	0	35	7
GRAND TOTAL	**(67)**	**(1,272)**	**(1,673)**	**(417)**	**(2,813)**	**(488)**	**(3)**	**(53)**	**(70)**	**(17)**	**(248)**	**(39)**

Table 90. Summary of Cropland Idling Emissions by County

	Daily Emissions (lbs/day)						Annual Emissions (tons/yr)					
County	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**	**VOC**	**NOx**	**CO**	**SOx**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**
Colusa												
Baber, Jack et al.	(1)	(17)	(22)	(6)	(34)	(6)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(3)	(0)
Canal Farms	(0)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Eastside Mutual Water Company	(1)	(14)	(18)	(4)	(27)	(5)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(2)	(0)
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(6)	(122)	(160)	(40)	(240)	(41)	(0)	(5)	(7)	(2)	(21)	(3)
Maxwell Irrigation District	(1)	(15)	(19)	(5)	(29)	(5)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(3)	(0)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(1)	(24)	(32)	(8)	(48)	(8)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(4)	(1)
Provident Irrigation District	(2)	(37)	(48)	(12)	(72)	(12)	(0)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(1)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(105)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
Reclamation District 108	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(164)	(28)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(14)	(2)
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(103)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
T&P Farms	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(13)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Colusa Subtotal	(22)	(415)	(546)	(136)	(845)	(145)	(1)	(17)	(23)	(6)	(75)	(11)
Glenn												
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	(6)	(122)	(160)	(40)	(240)	(41)	(0)	(5)	(7)	(2)	(21)	(3)
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	(1)	(24)	(32)	(8)	(48)	(8)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(4)	(1)
Provident Irrigation District	(2)	(37)	(48)	(12)	(72)	(12)	(0)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(1)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(105)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
Glenn Subtotal	(12)	(232)	(306)	(76)	(466)	(80)	(1)	(10)	(13)	(3)	(41)	(6)
Sutter												
Guisti Farms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company	(1)	(19)	(25)	(6)	(46)	(8)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(4)	(1)
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	(4)	(67)	(88)	(22)	(164)	(29)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(15)	(2)
Reclamation District 1004	(3)	(49)	(65)	(16)	(105)	(18)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(9)	(1)
Sutter Mutual Water Company	(7)	(133)	(175)	(44)	(329)	(58)	(0)	(6)	(7)	(2)	(29)	(5)
Windswept Land & Livestock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sutter Subtotal	(11)	(201)	(265)	(66)	(481)	(84)	(0)	(8)	(11)	(3)	(43)	(7)
Yolo												
Conaway Preservation Group	(8)	(158)	(208)	(52)	(386)	(68)	(0)	(7)	(9)	(2)	(34)	(6)
Reclamation District 108	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(164)	(28)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(14)	(2)
River Garden Farms	(4)	(74)	(97)	(24)	(181)	(32)	(0)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(16)	(3)
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	(3)	(52)	(68)	(17)	(126)	(22)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(11)	(2)
Yolo Subtotal	(19)	(357)	(470)	(117)	(856)	(150)	(1)	(15)	(20)	(5)	(76)	(12)
GRAND TOTAL	(63)	(1,205)	(1,586)	(395)	(2,648)	(459)	(3)	(51)	(66)	(17)	(234)	(37)

Table 91. Reduced Exhaust Emissions from Cropland Idling

Water Agency	Groundwater Substitution (acre-feet/year)	Cropland Idling/ Crop Shifting (acre-feet/year)	GW Pumping Equivalent (acre-feet/year)	Reduced Daily Emissions (lbs/day)						Reduced Annual Emissions (tons/year)					
				VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District	4,800	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Baber, Jack et al.	0	2,310	544	0.90	17.09	22.49	5.60	1.35	1.35	0.04	0.72	0.94	0.23	0.06	0.06
Canal Farms	1,000	635	149	0.25	4.68	6.16	1.53	0.37	0.37	0.01	0.20	0.26	0.06	0.02	0.02
Conaway Preservation Group	0	21,350	5,024	8.31	157.83	207.68	51.75	12.46	12.46	0.35	6.62	8.71	2.17	0.52	0.52
Eastside Mutual Water Company	2,230	1,846	434	0.72	13.63	17.94	4.47	1.08	1.08	0.03	0.57	0.75	0.19	0.05	0.05
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	11,300	33,000	7,765	12.84	243.95	320.98	79.99	19.26	19.26	0.54	10.23	13.45	3.35	0.81	0.81
Guisti Farms	1,000	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maxwell Irrigation District	3,000	2,003	471	0.78	14.80	19.47	4.85	1.17	1.17	0.03	0.62	0.82	0.20	0.05	0.05
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	20,000	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pelger Mutual Water Company	4,670	2,538	597	0.99	18.76	24.68	6.15	1.48	1.48	0.04	0.79	1.03	0.26	0.06	0.06
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	5,200	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	15,000	9,000	2,118	3.50	66.54	87.55	21.82	5.25	5.25	0.15	2.79	3.67	0.91	0.22	0.22
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	6,600	6,600	1,553	2.57	48.79	64.20	16.00	3.85	3.85	0.11	2.05	2.69	0.67	0.16	0.16
Provident Irrigation District	10,000	9,900	2,329	3.85	73.17	96.27	23.99	5.78	5.78	0.16	3.07	4.04	1.01	0.24	0.24
Reclamation District 1004	7,175	20,000	4,706	7.78	147.84	194.53	48.48	11.67	11.67	0.33	6.20	8.15	2.03	0.49	0.49
Reclamation District 108	15,000	20,000	4,706	7.78	147.84	194.53	48.48	11.67	11.67	0.33	6.20	8.15	2.03	0.49	0.49
River Garden Farms	10,000	10,000	2,353	3.89	73.92	97.27	24.24	5.84	5.84	0.16	3.10	4.08	1.02	0.24	0.24
Sutter Mutual Water Company	18,000	18,000	4,235	7.00	133.05	175.06	43.63	10.50	10.50	0.29	5.58	7.34	1.83	0.44	0.44
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	8,000	7,000	1,647	2.72	51.74	68.08	16.97	4.08	4.08	0.11	2.17	2.85	0.71	0.17	0.17
T&P Farms	1,200	890	209	0.35	6.57	8.64	2.15	0.52	0.52	0.01	0.28	0.36	0.09	0.02	0.02
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	7,094	6,975	1,641	2.71	51.55	67.83	16.90	4.07	4.07	0.11	2.16	2.84	0.71	0.17	0.17
Windswept Land & Livestock	2,000	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**153,269**	**172,047**	**40,481**	**66.93**	**1,271.76**	**1,673.36**	**417.02**	**100.40**	**100.40**	**2.81**	**53.31**	**70.14**	**17.48**	**4.21**	**4.21**

Notes:

Pelger Mutual Water District used to estimate emissions for other water agencies.

Engine power rating equal to 250 hp for Pelger Mutual Water District engines.

The Byron Buck memo is based on diesel-fueled engines with sizes ranging from 121 to 225 hp; all engines are noncertified (Tier 0).

Pelger Mutual Water District engines are therefore determined to be a sufficient proxy to estimate the difference in emissions between groundwater substitution and cropland idling.

1 acre-foot of groundwater pumped = 4.25 acre-feet produced by fallowing

Source: Byron Buck & Associates. 2009. "Comparison of Summertime Emission Credits from Land Fallowing Versus Groundwater Pumping."

Fugitive Dust Emissions from Cropland Idling

Table 92. Land Preparation (Reduced Emissions)

District	County	Acres	Daily PM10 Emissions (lbs/day)	Annual PM10 Emissions (tons per year)
		Rice	Rice	Rice
Sacramento River Area of Analysis				
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District	Shasta/Tehama	0	0	0
Baber, Jack et al.	Colusa	700	38	3
Canal Farms	Colusa	192	11	1
Conaway Preservation Group	Yolo	6,470	355	32
Eastside Mutual Water Company	Colusa	559	31	3
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	10,000	548	49
Guisti Farms	Sutter	0	0	0
Maxwell Irrigation District	Colusa	607	33	3
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	Sacramento/Sutter	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company	Sutter	769	42	4
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	Sutter	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	Sutter	2,727	149	13
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	2,000	110	10
Provident Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	3,000	164	15
Reclamation District 1004	Glenn/Colusa/Sutter	6,061	332	30
Reclamation District 108	Colusa/Yolo	6,061	332	30
River Garden Farms	Yolo	3,030	166	15
Sutter Mutual Water Company	Sutter	5,455	299	27
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	Colusa	2,121	116	10
T&P Farms	Colusa	270	15	1
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	Yolo	2,114	116	10
Windswept Land & Livestock	Sutter	0	0	0
Total		**52,135**	**2,857**	**257**

Table 93. Harvesting (Reduced Emissions)

District	County	Acres	Daily PM10 Emissions (lbs/day)	Annual PM10 Emissions (tons per year)
		Rice	Rice	Rice
Sacramento River Area of Analysis				
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District	Shasta/Tehama	0	0	0
Baber, Jack et al.	Colusa	700	3	0
Canal Farms	Colusa	192	1	0
Conaway Preservation Group	Yolo	6,470	30	3
Eastside Mutual Water Company	Colusa	559	3	0
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	10,000	46	4
Guisti Farms	Sutter	0	0	0
Maxwell Irrigation District	Colusa	607	3	0
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	Sacramento/Sutter	0	0	0
Pelger Mutual Water Company	Sutter	769	4	0
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	Sutter	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	Sutter	2,727	13	1
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	2,000	9	1
Provident Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	3,000	14	1
Reclamation District 1004	Glenn/Colusa/Sutter	6,061	28	3
Reclamation District 108	Colusa/Yolo	6,061	28	3
River Garden Farms	Yolo	3,030	14	1
Sutter Mutual Water Company	Sutter	5,455	25	2
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	Colusa	2,121	10	1
T&P Farms	Colusa	270	1	0
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	Yolo	2,114	10	1
Windswept Land & Livestock	Sutter	0	0	0
Total		**52,135**	**240**	**22**

Table 94. Windblown Dust (Increased Emissions)

District	County	Acres	Daily PM10 Emissions (lbs/day)	Annual PM10 Emissions (tons per year)
		Rice	Rice	Rice
Sacramento River Area of Analysis				
Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District	Shasta/Tehama	0	--	--
Baber, Jack et al.	Colusa	700	9	1
Canal Farms	Colusa	192	2	0
Conaway Preservation Group	Yolo	6,470	11	1
Eastside Mutual Water Company	Colusa	559	7	1
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	10,000	132	12
Guisti Farms	Sutter	0	--	--
Maxwell Irrigation District	Colusa	607	8	1
Natomas Central Mutual Water Company	Sacramento/Sutter	0	--	--
Pelger Mutual Water Company	Sutter	769	1	0
Pelger Road 1700 LLC	Sutter	0	--	--
Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company	Sutter	2,727	3	0
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	2,000	26	2
Provident Irrigation District	Glenn/Colusa	3,000	40	4
Reclamation District 1004	Glenn/Colusa/Sutter	6,061	56	5
Reclamation District 108	Colusa/Yolo	6,061	44	4
River Garden Farms	Yolo	3,030	5	0
Sutter Mutual Water Company	Sutter	5,455	6	0
Sycamore Mutual Water Company	Colusa	2,121	27	2
T&P Farms	Colusa	270	3	0
Te Velde Revocable Family Trust	Yolo	2,114	4	0
Windswept Land & Livestock	Sutter	0	--	--
Total		**52,135**	**384**	**35**

Note:
Fraction of PM10 (FRPM10) from wind erosion: 0.50
(PM10 Emissions = PM x FRPM10)

Conversions

1 ton =	2,000 pounds	
1 year =	365 days	
Project duration =	180 days	(assumes 6-month crop idling season)

Legend

	Windblown dust emission factor for pasture land used because emission factor for agricultural lands not available.
	Windblown dust emission factor for pasture land used because emission factor for agricultural lands not available (for Yolo County only).
	Windblown dust emission factor for pasture land used because emission factor for agricultural lands not available (for Sutter County only).

Agricultural Land Preparation

Table 95. Summary of Crop Profile, Acre-Pass, and Emission Factor

Crop profile	Land Preparation Operations	Category	Acre-Pass	Emission Factor	
				Operation (lbs/Acre-pass)	Crop (lbs/Acre/year)
Alfalfa	Unspecified	Discing	1.25	1.2	4
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
Almonds	Float	Land Planing	0.25	12.5	3.13
Citrus	Unspecified	Discing	0.06	1.2	0.07
Corn	List & Fertilize	Weeding	1	0.8	6.9
	Mulch Beds	Discing	1	1.2	
	Finish Disc	Discing	1	1.2	
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
	Stubble Disc	Discing	1	1.2	
Cotton	Land Preparation	Discing	4	1.2	8.9
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
	Seed Bed Preparation	Weeding	2	0.8	
DryBeans	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	7.7
	Chisel	Discing	1	1.2	
	Shaping	Weeding	1	0.8	
	Disc	Discing	2	1.2	
	Listing	Weeding	1	0.8	
Garbanzo	Chisel	Discing	1	1.2	7.7
	Listing	Weeding	1	0.8	
	Shaping	Weeding	1	0.8	
	Disc	Discing	2	1.2	
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
Garlic	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	6.5
	Disc & Roll	Discing	1	1.2	
	Chisel	Discing	1	1.2	
	List	Weeding	1	0.8	
	Shape Beds	Weeding	1	0.8	
Grapes-Raisin	Terrace	Weeding	1	0.8	2.6
	Spring Tooth	Weeding	0.2	0.8	
	Subsoil	Ripping	0.05	4.6	
	Disc & Furrow-out	Discing	1	1.2	
	Level (new vineyard)	Land Planing	0.02	12.5	
Grapes-Table	Subsoil	Ripping	0.05	4.6	0.83
	Disc & Furrow-out	Discing	0.5	1.2	
Grapes-Wine	Level (new vineyard)	Land Planing	0.02	12.5	1.5
	Spring Tooth	Weeding	0.2	0.8	
	Subsoil	Ripping	0.05	4.6	
	Disc & Furrow-out	Discing	0.75	1.2	
Lettuce*	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	12.75
	Disc & Roll	Discing	2/2	1.2	
	Chisel	Discing	2/2	1.2	
	List	Weeding	2/2	0.8	
	Plane	Land Planing	½	12.5	
	Shape Beds & Roll	Weeding	2/2	0.8	
Melon	Plow	Discing	1	1.2	5.7
	Shape Beds	Weeding	1	0.8	
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
	Disc	Discing	1	1.2	
No Land Prep.	Unspecified	Discing	0	1.2	0
Onions	List	Weeding	1	0.8	6.5
	Shape Beds	Weeding	1	0.8	
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
	Chisel	Discing	1	1.2	
	Disc & Roll	Discing	1	1.2	

Agricultural Land Preparation

Table 96. Summary of Crop Profile, Acre-Pass, and Emission Factor

Crop profile	Land Preparation Operations	Category	Acre-Pass	Emission Factor	
				Operation (lbs/Acre-pass)	Crop (lbs/Acre/year)
Rice	Chisel	Discing	1	1.2	20
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
	Post Burn/Harvest Disc	Discing	0.5	1.2	
	Roll	Weeding	1	0.8	
	3 Wheel Plane	Land Planing	1	12.5	
	Harrow Disc	Discing	1	1.2	
	Stubble Disc	Discing	1	1.2	
Safflower	List	Weeding	1	0.8	4.5
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
	Stubble Disc	Discing	1	1.2	
Sugar Beets	Disc	Discing	1	1.2	22.8
	Land Plane	Land Planing	1	12.5	
	Subsoil-deep chisel	Ripping	1	4.6	
	Stubble Disc	Discing	1	1.2	
	List	Weeding	1	0.8	
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
Tomatoes	Bed Preparation	Weeding	2	0.8	10.1
	Land Preparation	Discing	5	1.2	
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	
Vegetables	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	8.5
	Unspecified	Discing	5	1.2	
Wheat	Stubble Disc	Discing	1	1.2	3.7
	Land Maintenance	Land Planing	0.2	12.5	

Source:
CARB. 2003. Emission Inventory Documentation, Section 7.4: Agricultural Land Preparation. January.
Accessed on: January 21, 2015. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/ei/areasrc/arbmiscprocresfarmop.htm.

Agricultural Harvest Operations

Table 97. Summary of Crop Emission Factor Assumptions

CDFA Crop Code	CDFA Crop Description	Crop Profile	Assumption	Emission Factor (lbs PM10/acre/yr)
101999	WHEAT ALL	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
104999	RYE FOR GRAIN	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
106199	RICE, FOR MILLING	Rice	Cotton/2	1.68
106269	FIELD CROP BY PRODUCTS	Cotton	Cotton/20	0.17
108999	FOOD GRAINS, MISC	Corn	Cotton/2	1.68
111559	CORN, WHITE	Corn	Cotton/40	0.08
111991	CORN FOR GRAIN	Corn	Cotton/2	1.68
111992	CORN FOR SILAGE	Corn	Cotton/20	0.17
112999	OATS FOR GRAIN	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
113994	BARLEY, MALTING	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
113995	BARLEY, FEED	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
113999	BARLEY, UNSPECIFIED	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
114991	SORGHUM, GRAIN	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
121219	COTTON LINT, UPLAND	Cotton	Cotton/1	3.37
121229	COTTON LINT, PIMA	Cotton	Cotton/1	3.37
121299	COTTON LINT, UNSPEC	Cotton	Cotton/1	3.37
132999	SUGAR BEETS	Sugar Beets	Cotton/2	1.68
151999	COTTONSEED	Cotton	Cotton/1	3.37
153999	PEANUTS, ALL	Safflower	Cotton/2	1.68
158269	SAFFLOWER	Safflower	Wheat/1	5.8
158316	SUNFLOWER SEED, PLANTING	Corn	Wheat/1	5.8
158319	SUNFLOWER SEED	Corn	Wheat/1	5.8
158499	JOJOBA	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
161131	BEANS, LIMAS, LG. DRY	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
161132	BEANS, LIMAS, BABY DRY	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
161199	LIMA BEANS, UNSPECIFIED	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
161717	BEANS, RED KIDNEY	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
161721	BEANS, PINK	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
161741	BEANS, BLACKEYE (PEAS)	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
161742	BEANS, GARBANZO	Garbanzo	Cotton/2	1.68
162399	BEANS, FAVA	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
163999	PEAS, DRY EDIBLE	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
169999	BEANS,UNSPEC. DRY EDIBLE	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
171019	SEED WHEAT	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
171049	SEED RYE	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
171069	SEED RICE	Rice	Cotton/2	1.68
171129	SEED OATS	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
171139	SEED BARLEY	Wheat	Wheat/1	5.8
171519	SEED, COTTON FOR PLANTING	Cotton	Cotton/1	3.37
171582	SEED, SAFFLOWER, PLANTING	Safflower	Wheat/1	5.8
171619	SEED BEANS	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
171639	SEED PEAS	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
171949	SEED, MISC FIELD CROP	Corn	Cotton/20	0.17
171959	SEED, VEG & VINECROP	Vegetables	Cotton/20	0.17
172119	SEED, ALFALFA	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0
172289	CLOVER, UNSPECIFIED SEED	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0
173079	SEED, BERMUDA GRASS	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0
173669	SEED, SUDAN GRASS	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0
173999	SEED, GRASS, UNSPECIFIED	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0
178999	SEED, OTHER (NO FLOWERS)	Alfalfa	Cotton/20	0.17
181999	HAY, ALFALFA	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0

Agricultural Harvest Operations

Table 97. Summary of Crop Emission Factor Assumptions

CDFA Crop Code	CDFA Crop Description	Crop Profile	Assumption	Emission Factor (lbs PM10/acre/yr)
188499	HAY, GRAIN	Alfalfa	Cotton/2	1.68
188799	HAY, WILD	Alfalfa	Cotton/2	1.68
188899	HAY, SUDAN	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0
188999	HAY, OTHER UNSPECIFIED	Alfalfa	Cotton/2	1.68
194599	PASTURE, IRRIGATED	No Land	Zero/1	0
194699	PASTURE, RANGE	No Land	Zero/1	0
194799	PASTURE, MISC. FORAGE	No Land	Zero/1	0
195199	SILAGE	Wheat	Cotton/20	0.17
195299	HAY, GREEN CHOP	Alfalfa	Zero/1	0
195399	STRAW	Alfalfa	Wheat/1	5.8
198199	RICE, WILD	Rice	Cotton/2	1.68
198999	FIELD CROPS, UNSPEC.	Corn	Cotton/20	0.17
201119	ORANGES, NAVEL	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
201519	ORANGES, VALENCIAS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
201999	ORANGES, UNSPECIFIED	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
202999	GRAPEFRUIT, ALL	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
203999	TANGERINES & MANDARINS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
204999	LEMONS, ALL	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
205999	LIMES, ALL	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
206999	TANGELOS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
207999	KUMQUATS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
208059	CITRUS, MISC BY-PROD	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
209999	CITRUS, UNSPECIFIED	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
211999	APPLES, ALL	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
212199	PEACHES, FREESTONE	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
212399	PEACHES, CLINGSTONE	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
212999	PEACHES, UNSPECIFIED	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
213199	CHERRIES, SWEET	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
214199	PEARS, BARLETT	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
214899	PEARS, ASIAN	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
214999	PEARS, UNSPECIFIED	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
215199	PLUMS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
215399	PLUMCOTS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
215999	PRUNES, DRIED	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
216199	GRAPES, TABLE	Grapes-Table	Cotton/20	0.17
216299	GRAPES, WINE	Grapes-Wine	Cotton/20	0.17
216399	GRAPES, RAISIN	Grapes-Raisin	Cotton/20	0.17
216999	GRAPES, UNSPECIFIED	Grapes-Wine	Cotton/20	0.17
217999	APRICOTS, ALL	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
218199	NECTARINES	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
218299	PERSIMMONS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
218399	POMEGRANATES	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
218499	QUINCE	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
218839	CHERIMOYAS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
218889	ORCHARD BIOMASS	Almonds	Cotton/40	0.08
218899	FRUITS & NUTS, UNSPEC.	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
221999	AVOCADOS, ALL	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
224999	DATES	Citrus	Almonds/20	2.04
225999	FIGS, DRIED	Citrus	Almonds/20	2.04
226999	OLIVES	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
228019	GUAVAS	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08

Agricultural Harvest Operations

Table 97. Summary of Crop Emission Factor Assumptions

CDFA Crop Code	CDFA Crop Description	Crop Profile	Assumption	Emission Factor (lbs PM10/acre/yr)
229999	KIWIFRUIT	Citrus	Cotton/40	0.08
230639	BERRIES, BLACKBERRIES	Grapes-Table	Cotton/40	0.08
230869	BERRIES, BOYSENBERRIES	Grapes-Table	Cotton/40	0.08
234799	BERRIES, LOGANBERRIES	Grapes-Table	Cotton/40	0.08
236199	BERRIES, RASPBERRIES	Grapes-Table	Cotton/40	0.08
237199	STRAWBERRIES, FRESH MKT	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
237299	STRAWBERRIES, PROC	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
237999	STRAWBERRIES, UNSPECIFIED	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
239999	BERRIES, BUSH, UNSPECIFIED	Grapes-Table	Cotton/40	0.08
261999	ALMONDS, ALL	Almonds	Almonds/1	40.77
263999	WALNUTS, ENGLISH	Almonds	Almonds/1	40.77
264999	PECANS	Almonds	Almonds/10	4.08
265999	WALNUTS, BLACK	Almonds	Almonds/1	40.77
266999	CHESTNUTS	Almonds	Almonds/10	4.08
267999	MACADAMIA NUT	Almonds	Almonds/10	4.08
268079	PISTACHIOS	Almonds	Almonds/10	4.08
268099	ALMOND HULLS	Almonds	Almonds/1	40.77
301999	ARTICHOKES	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
302199	ASPARAGUS, FRESH MKT	Melon	Cotton/2	1.68
302299	ASPARAGUS, PROC	Melon	Cotton/2	1.68
302999	ASPARAGUS, UNSPECIFIED	Melon	Cotton/2	1.68
303999	BEANS, GREEN LIMAS	DryBeans	Cotton/2	1.68
304199	BEANS, SNAP FR MKT	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
304299	BEANS, SNAP PROC	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
304399	BEANS FRESH UNSPECIFIED	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
304999	BEANS, UNSPECIFIED SNAP	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
305999	BEETS, GARDEN	Sugar Beets	Cotton/2	1.68
306999	RAPINI	Sugar Beets	Cotton/40	0.08
307189	BROCCOLI,FOOD SERV	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
307199	BROCCOLI, FR MKT	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
307299	BROCCOLI, PROC	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
307919	BROCCOLI, UNSPECIFIED	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
308999	BRUSSELS SPROUTS	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
309999	CABBAGE, CH. & SPECIALTY	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
310999	CABBAGE, HEAD	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
313189	CARROTS, FOOD SERV	Sugar Beets	Cotton/20	0.17
313199	CARROTS, FR MKT	Sugar Beets	Cotton/20	0.17
313299	CARROTS, PROC	Sugar Beets	Cotton/20	0.17
313999	CARROTS, UNSPECIFIED	Sugar Beets	Cotton/20	0.17
314189	CAULIFLOWER, FOOD SERV	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
314199	CAULIFLOWER, FR MKT	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
314299	CAULIFLOWER, PROC	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
314999	CAULIFLOWER, UNSPECIFIED	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
316189	CELERY, FOOD SERV	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
316199	CELERY, FR MKT	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
316299	CELERY, PROC	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
316999	CELERY, UNSPECIFIED	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
318999	RADICCHIO	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
320999	CHIVES	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
322999	COLLARD GREENS	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
323999	CORN, SWEET ALL	Corn	Cotton/40	0.08

Agricultural Harvest Operations

Table 97. Summary of Crop Emission Factor Assumptions

CDFA Crop Code	CDFA Crop Description	Crop Profile	Assumption	Emission Factor (lbs PM10/acre/yr)
325999	CUCUMBERS	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
330999	EGGPLANT, ALL	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
331999	ENDIVE, ALL	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
332999	ESCAROLE, ALL	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
333999	ANISE (FENNEL)	Lettuce	Cotton/2	1.68
335999	GARLIC, ALL	Garlic	Cotton/2	1.68
337999	KALE	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
338999	KOHLRABI	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
339196	LETTUCE, BULK SALAD PRODS.	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
339999	LETTUCE, UNSPECIFIED	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
340999	LETTUCE, HEAD	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
341999	LETTUCE, ROMAINE	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
342999	LETTUCE, LEAF	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
343999	MELON, CANTALOUPE	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
348999	MELON, HONEYDEW	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
354299	MELON, UNSPECIFIED	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
354999	MELON, WATER MELONS	Melon	Cotton/40	0.08
355999	MUSHROOMS	No Land Prep.	Zero/1	0
356999	MUSTARD	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
357999	OKRA	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
358999	ONIONS	Onions	Cotton/2	1.68
359999	PARSLEY	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
361299	PEAS, GREEN, PROCESSING	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
361999	PEAS, GREEN, UNSPECIFIED	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
363999	PEPPERS, BELL	Tomatoes	Cotton/40	0.08
364999	PEPPERS, CHILI, HOT	Tomatoes	Cotton/40	0.08
366999	PUMPKINS	Melon	Cotton/20	0.17
367999	RADISHES	Sugar Beets	Cotton/40	0.08
368999	RHUBARB	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
370999	RUTABAGAS	Sugar Beets	Cotton/2	1.68
372999	ONIONS, GREEN & SHALLOTS	Onions	Cotton/40	0.08
374189	SPINACH, FOOD SERV	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
374199	SPINACH, FR MKT	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
374299	SPINACH, PROC	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
374999	SPINACH UNSPECIFIED	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
375999	SQUASH	Melon	Cotton/20	0.17
376999	SWISSCHARD	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
378199	TOMATOES, FRESH MARKET	Tomatoes	Cotton/40	0.08
378299	TOMATOES, PROCESSING	Tomatoes	Cotton/20	0.17
378999	TOMATOES, UNSPECIFIED	Tomatoes	Cotton/20	0.17
380999	TURNIPS, ALL	Sugar Beets	Cotton/2	1.68
381999	GREENS, TURNIP & MUSTARD	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
387999	LEEKS	Onions	Cotton/40	0.08
391999	POTATOES, IRISH ALL	Sugar Beets	Cotton/2	1.68
392999	SWEET POTATOES	Sugar Beets	Cotton/2	1.68
393999	HORSERADISH	Onions	Cotton/40	0.08
394199	SALAD GREENS NEC	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
394999	PEAS, EDIBLE POD (SNOW)	DryBeans	Cotton/20	0.17
395999	VEGETABLES, ORIENTAL, ALL	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
396999	SPROUTS, ALFALFA & BEAN	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
398199	CUCUMBERS, GREENHOUSE	No Land Prep.	Zero/1	0

Agricultural Harvest Operations

Table 97. Summary of Crop Emission Factor Assumptions

CDFA Crop Code	CDFA Crop Description	Crop Profile	Assumption	Emission Factor (lbs PM10/acre/yr)
398299	TOMATOES, GREENHOUSE	No Land Prep.	Zero/1	0
398399	TOMATOES, CHERRY	Tomatoes	Cotton/40	0.08
398499	TOMATILLO	Tomatoes	Cotton/40	0.08
398559	CILANTRO	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
398599	SPICES AND HERBS	Lettuce	Cotton/40	0.08
398899	VEGETABLES, BABY	Vegetables	Cotton/40	0.08
398999	VEGETABLES, UNSPECIFIED	Vegetables	Cotton/20	0.17
832919	POTATOES SEED	Sugar Beets	Cotton/2	1.68
892999	NURSERY TURF	No Land Prep.	Zero 1	0

Source:

CARB. 2003. Emission Inventory Documentation, Section 7.5: Agricultural Harvest Operations. January. Accessed on: January 21, 2015. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/ei/areasrc/arbmiscprocresfarmop.htm.

Windblown Dust - Agricultural Lands

Table 98. Windblown Dust - Agricultural Lands

Air Basin Code	County Name	Emission Factor (tons/acre/yr)	Process Rate (acres)	PM Emissions (tons/year)
NCC	Monterey	0.020478	279,178.00	5,717.07
	San Benito	0.015936	50,009.00	796.96
	Santa Cruz	0.002485	14,873.00	36.97
SCC	San Luis Obispo	0.006876	109,694.00	754.2
	Santa Barbara	0.00319	80,732.00	257.56
	Ventura	0.018418	54,568.00	1,005.02
SED	Imperial	0.141666	490,409.00	69,474.43
SJV	Fresno	0.013761	864,164.00	11,891.35
	Kern	0.008662	408,313.48	3,536.73
	Kings	0.012856	473,817.00	6,091.62
	Madera	0.008032	141,617.00	1,137.47
	Merced	0.013659	364,804.00	4,982.86
	San Joaquin	0.003527	387,278.00	1,365.96
	Stanislaus	0.009052	229,805.00	2,080.26
	Tulare	0.004693	471,664.00	2,213.29
SV	Butte	0.001154	116,869.00	134.87
	Colusa	0.004702	229,747.00	1,080.31
	Glenn	0.004957	186,067.00	922.39
	Placer	0.002172	6,962.90	15.12
	Sacramento	0.002479	117,770.00	291.92

Note:
Fraction of PM10 (FRPM10): 0.50
(PM10 Emissions = PM x FRPM10)

Table 99. Windblown Dust - Pasture Lands

Air Basin Code	County Name	Emission Factor (tons/acre/yr)	Process Rate (acres)	PM Emissions (tons/year)
NCC	Monterey	0.00110562	1,108,000	1,225.03
	San Benito	0.00109336	512,000	559.8
	Santa Cruz	0.0001605	8,000	1.28
SCC	Santa Barbara	0.00021801	602,913	131.44
	San Luis Obispo	0.00046964	1,102,500	517.78
	Ventura	0.00050356	210,918	106.21
SED	Imperial	0.00867346	158,449	1,374.30
SJV	Fresno	0.00149089	907,300	1,352.69
	Kern	0.00082834	1,527,603	1,265.37
	Kings	0.00146875	142,777	209.7
	Madera	0.00116178	421,000	489.11
	Merced	0.00155578	642,700	999.9
	San Joaquin	0.0005228	167,700	87.67
	Stanislaus	0.00107875	434,300	468.5
	Tulare	0.00063424	713,400	452.47
SV	Butte	0.00014292	288,500	41.23
	Colusa	0.00046444	181,900	84.48
	Glenn	0.00048846	256,575	125.33
	Placer	0.00026499	65,656	17.4
	Sacramento	0.00019538	118,000	23.05
	Shasta	0.00034146	459,000	156.73
	Solano	0.00039453	131,360	51.83
	Sutter	0.00037084	71,500	26.51
	Tehama	0.00035146	955,350	335.76
	Yolo	0.00061919	136,870	84.75
	Yuba	0.00023892	207,600	49.6

Note:
Fraction of PM10 (FRPM10): 0.50
(PM10 Emissions = PM x FRPM10)

Table 98. County Size

County	Area (acres)	
	Non-Pasture	Pasture
Butte	n/a	n/a
Colusa	n/a	n/a
Fresno	n/a	n/a
Glenn	n/a	n/a
Imperial	n/a	n/a
Kern	n/a	n/a
Kings	n/a	n/a
Madera	n/a	n/a
Merced	n/a	n/a
Monterey	n/a	n/a
Placer	n/a	n/a
Sacramento	n/a	n/a
San Benito	n/a	n/a
San Joaquin	n/a	n/a
San Luis Obispo	n/a	n/a
Santa Barbara	n/a	n/a
Santa Cruz	n/a	n/a
Shasta	n/a	n/a
Solano	n/a	n/a
Stanislaus	n/a	n/a
Sutter	n/a	n/a
Tehama	n/a	n/a
Tulare	n/a	n/a
Ventura	n/a	n/a
Yolo	n/a	n/a
Yuba	n/a	n/a
Total	**0**	**0**

Source:
CARB. 1997. Emission Inventory Documentation, Section 7.12: Windblown Dust - Agricultural Lands. July. Accessed on: January 21, 2015. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/ei/areasrc/arbmiscprocfugwbdst.htm.

As discussed in Chapter 3, *Environmental Impacts*, Figure 1 below shows the CO maintenance area; Figure 2 displays the O3 nonattainment area; Figure 3 shows the PM10 maintenance area; and Figure 4 displays the PM2.5 nonattainment area.

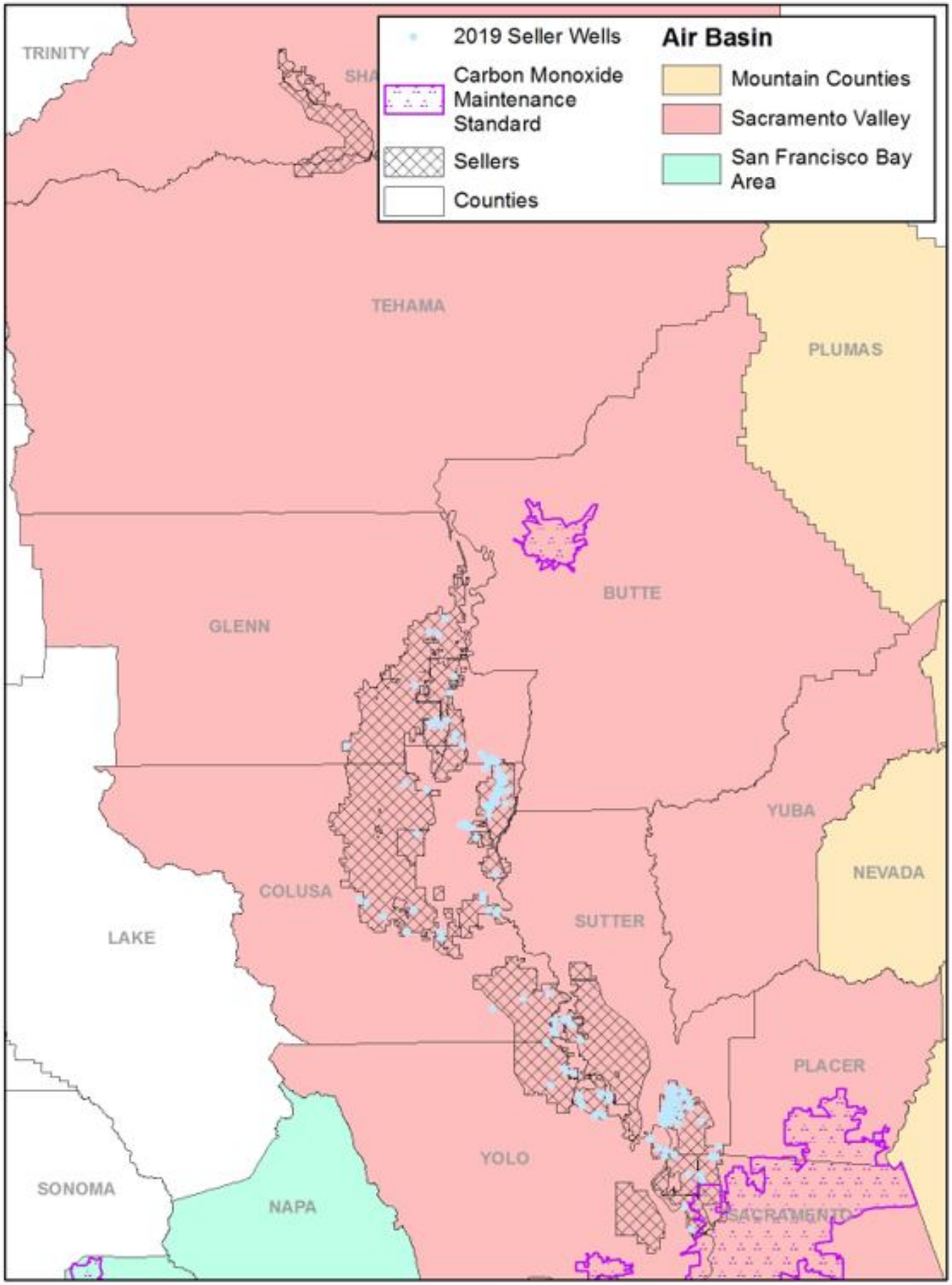


Figure 1. Location of CO Maintenance Area in Seller Service Area

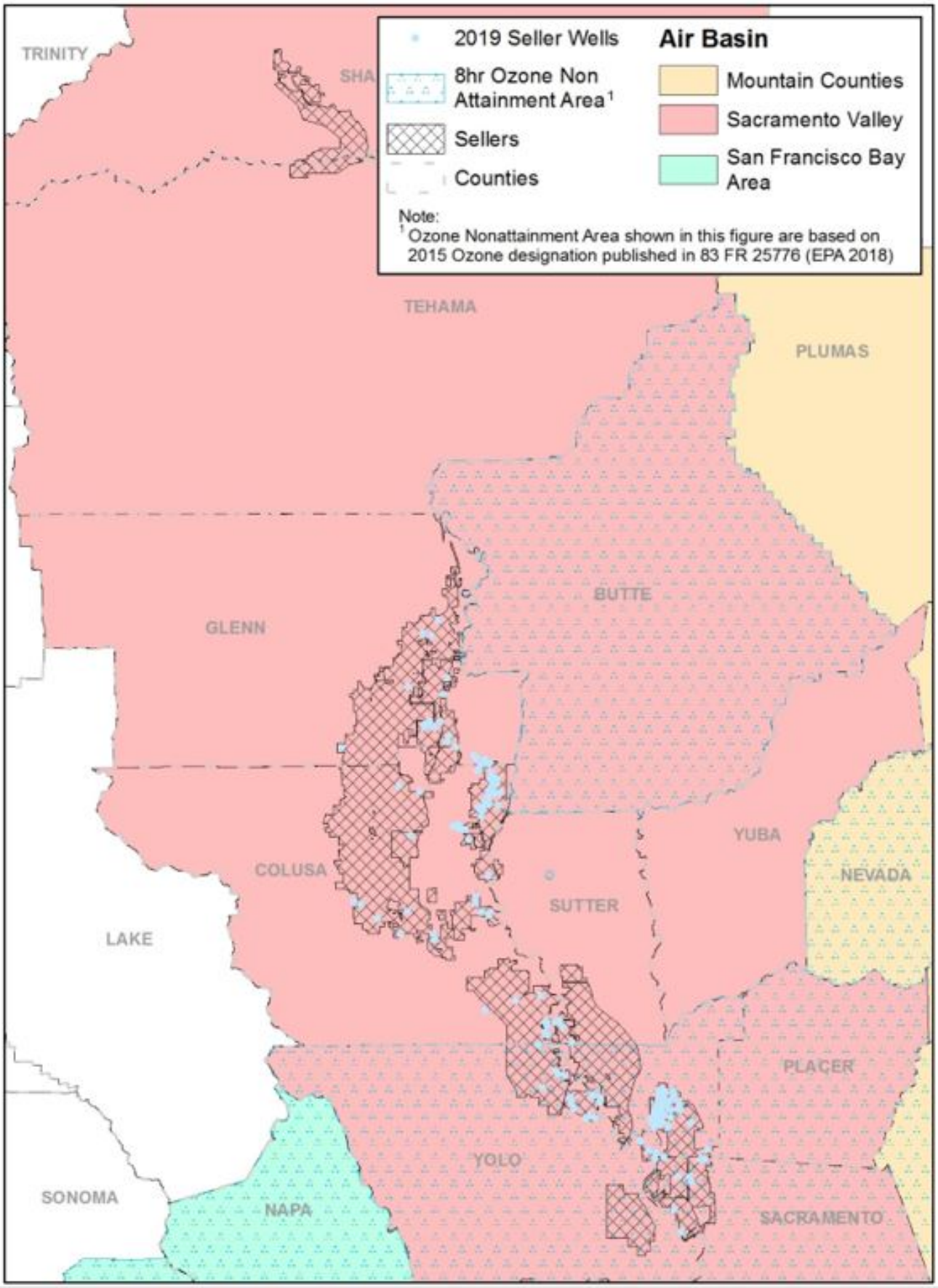


Figure 2. Location of O_3 Nonattainment Area in Seller Service Area

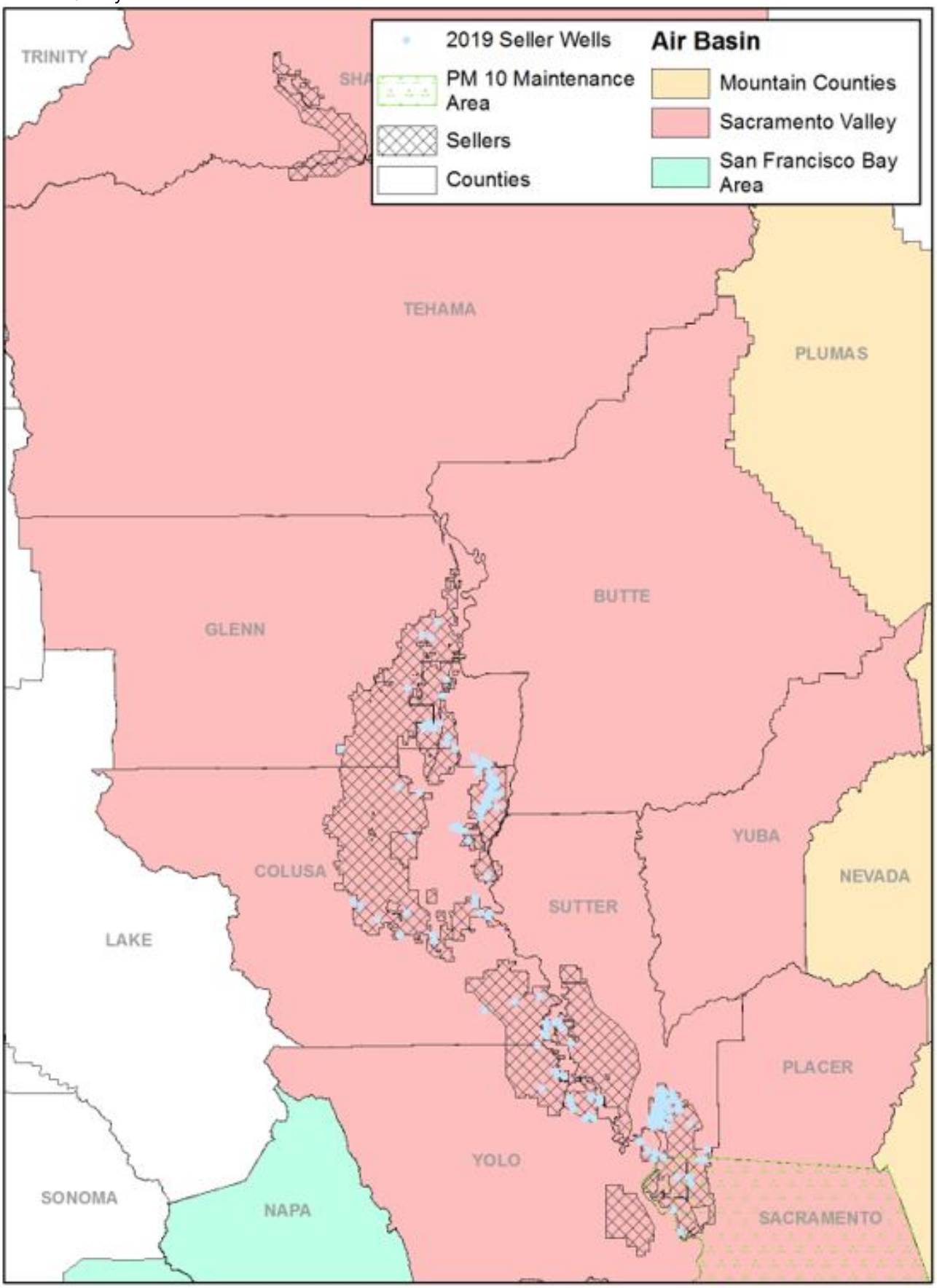


Figure 3. Location of PM_{10} Maintenance Area in Seller Service Area

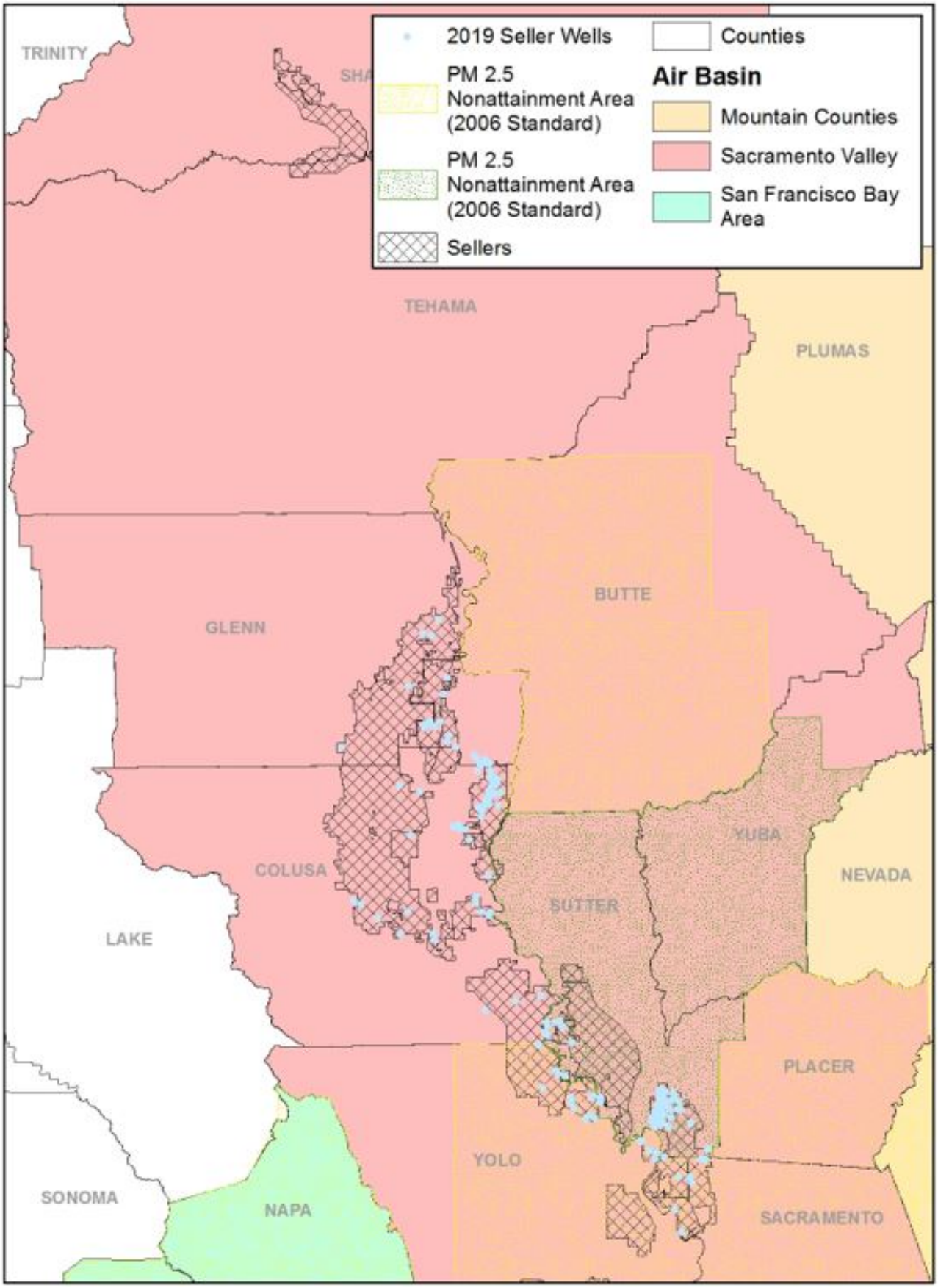


Figure 4. Location of $PM_{2.5}$ Nonattainment and Maintenance Areas in Seller Service Area